(19) World Intellectual Property Organization International Bureau





(43) International Publication Date 8 November 2001 (08.11.2001)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number WO 01/83729 A2

(51) International Patent Classification7:

C12N 15/00

(21) International Application Number: PCT/EP01/04863

(22) International Filing Date: 30 April 2001 (30.04.2001)

(25) Filing Language:

English

(26) Publication Language:

English

(30) Priority Data: 09/562,934

1 May 2000 (01.05.2000) US

(71) Applicants: NOVARTIS AG [CH/CH]; Schwarzwaldallee 215, CH-4058 Basel (CH). THE SCRIPPS RESEARCH INSTITUTE [US/US]; 10550 North Torrey Pines Road, La Jolla, CA 92037 (US).

(71) Applicants and

(72) Inventors: NEMEROW, Glen, R. [US/US]; 462 Cerro Street, Encinitas, CA 92024 (US). VON SEGGERN, Daniel, J. [US/US]; Apartment 30, 5175 Luigi Terrace, San Diego, CA 92122 (US). FRIEDLANDER, Marty [US/US]; 1720 Zapo Street, Del Mar, CA 92014 (US). (74) Agent: BECKER, Konrad; Novartis AG, Corporate Intellectual Property, Patent & Trademark Dept., CH-4002 Basel (CH).

(81) Designated States (national): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.

(84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE. DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

 without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

3729

(54) Title: VECTORS FOR OCULAR TRANSDUCTION AND USE THEREOF FOR GENETIC THERAPY

(57) Abstract: Adenovirus vector-based gene therapy methods for treating ocular disorders are provided. Adenovirus vectors for therapy of ocular diseases and methods of treatment using the vectors are provided. Compositions, kits, and methods of preparation and use of the vectors for gene therapy are provided.



VECTORS FOR OCULAR TRANSDUCTION AND USE THEREOF FOR GENETIC THERAPY

Work described herein was supported by NIH grants EY11431 and HL54352. The government has certain rights in such subject matter.

5 RELATED APPLICATIONS

This application claims the benefit of priority to U.S. application Serial No. 09/562,934, filed May 1, 2000, to Glen R. Nemerow, Daniel Von Seggern,; Martin Friedlander, entitled "VECTORS FOR OCULAR TRANSDUCTION AND USE THEREFOR FOR GENETIC THERAPY".

10 This application is related to copending U.S. application Serial
No. 09/482,682 (also filed as International PCT application No.
PCT/US00/00265, filed January 14, 2000)), to Daniel Von Seggern, Glen R.
Nemerow, Paul Hallenbeck, Susan Stevenson, Yelena Skripchenko, filed January
14, 2000, entitled "Adenovirus Vectors, Packaging Cell Lines; Compositions, and
15 Methods for Preparation and Use," which is a continuation-in-part of U.S.
Application 09/423,783 filed November 12, 1999 and claims the benefit of the
filing date of U.S. Provisional Application 60/115,920 filed January 14, 1999.
Where permitted, the contents and subject matter of each application and of the
provisional application are incorporated in their entirety herein by reference.

20 FIELD OF INVENTION

The present invention relates to gene therapy, especially to adenovirus vector-based gene therapy. In particular, adenovirus vectors for therapy of ocular diseases and methods of treatment using the vectors are provided. Compositions, kits, and methods of preparation and use of the vectors for gene therapy are provided.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

Retinal dystrophies

The eye is susceptible to a number of hereditary and/or age related degenerative disorders. In the United States, common causes of irreversible blindness or severe loss of vision are retinal dystrophies (see, e.g., Cotlier et al. (1995) Surv. Ophthalmology 40:51-61; Bird (1995) Am. J. Ophthal. 119: 543-562; and Adler (1996) Arch Ophthal 114:79-83). The retina is the sensory

25

30

15

20

25

30

-2-

tunic of the eye, containing light sensitive receptors, a complex of neurons, and pigmented epithelium, arranged in discrete layers. In humans, the macula is the portion of the retina that lies directly behind the lens. Cones, the photoreceptor cells responsible for central vision, are heavily concentrated in the macula.

Central dystrophies, which affect the macula, include Best's disease, age-related macular degeneration, and Stargardt's macular dystrophy. The peripheral retina is composed mainly of rods, which are responsible for side and night vision. Peripheral degenerative retinal diseases include retinitis pigmentosa, choroidemia and Bietti's crystalline dystrophy.

Macular degenerations are a heterogenous group of diseases, characterized by progressive central vision loss and degeneration of the macula and underlying retinal pigmented epithelium. Age-related macular degeneration (ARMD) is the most common form of the disease, affecting an estimated 20% of persons over 75 years of age. ARMD is poorly understood in terms of etiology and pathogenesis. The very late onset of the disease has made genetic mapping particularly difficult. Certain macular degenerative conditions with a clear genetic basis, such as Stargardt's and Best's diseases, share many features with ARMD, but have been more amenable to molecular and genetic analysis.

Hereditary peripheral retinopathies are also relatively common. Retinitis pigmentosa (RP), for example, affects approximately 1.5 million people worldwide. Substantial genetic heterogeneity has been observed in this condition, with over 20 chromosomal loci identified. A predisposition to retinitis pigmentosa can be inherited by autosomal dominant, autosomal recessive, X-linked or digenic mode. Mutations have been identified in seven genes, four of which encode proteins in the rod phototransduction cascade: rhodopsin, alpha and beta subunits of rod cGMP phosphodiesterase, and rod cGMP cation-gated channel protein .alpha. subunit. Mutations in the peripherin/RDS gene have been linked to retinitis pigmentosa and macular degeneration. A single peripherin/RDS mutation apparently caused retinitis pigmentosa, pattern dystrophy and fundus flavimaculatus, in different family members.

-3-

In spite of causal heterogeneity, there is significant clinical similarity among RP subtypes. Common signs and symptoms include early electroretinographic abnormalities, ophthalmoscopic findings, and protracted, contiguous expansion of the ring-like scotoma toward the macula, leading to progressively worsening tunnel vision. A recent hypothesis is that active photoreceptor cell death, which is characteristic of these genetically distinct disorders, is mediated by a common induction of apoptosis. It may be possible to treat these conditions by the administration of agents that block induction of apoptosis in photoreceptors, such as neurotrophic factors.

10 Adenovirus delivery vectors

Adenovirus, which is a DNA virus with a 36 kilobase (kb) genome, is very well-characterized and its genetics and genetic organization are understood. The genetic organization of adenoviruses permits substitution of large fragments of viral DNA with foreign DNA. In addition, recombinant adenoviruses are structurally stable and no rearranged viruses are observed after extensive amplification.

Adenoviruses have been employed as delivery vehicles for introducing desired genes into eukaryotic cells. The adenovirus delivers such genes to eukaryotic cells by binding to cellular receptors followed by internalization. The adenovirus fiber protein is responsible for binding to cells. The fiber protein has two domains, a rod-like shaft portion and a globular head portion that contains the receptor binding region. The fiber spike is a homotrimer, and there are 12 spikes per virion. Human adenoviruses bind to and infect a broad range of cultured cell lines and primary tissues from different species.

The 35,000+ base pair (bp) genome of adenovirus type 2 has been sequenced and the predicted amino acid sequences of the major coat proteins (hexon, fiber and penton base) have been described (see, e.g., Neumann et al., Gene 69: 153-157 (1988); Herisse et al., Nuc. Acids Res. 9: 4023-4041 (1981); Roberts et al., J. Biol. Chem. 259: 13968-13975 (1984); Kinloch et al., J. Biol. Chem. 259: 6431-6436 (1984); and Chroboczek et al., Virol. 161: 549-554, 1987).

25

30

10

15

20

25

30

-4-

The 35,935 bp sequence of Ad5 DNA is also known and portions of many other adenovirus genomes have been sequenced. The upper packaging limit for adenovirus virions is about 105% of the wild-type genome length (see, e.g., Bett, et al., J. Virol. 67(10): 5911-21, 1993). Thus, for Ad2 and Ad5, this would be an upper packaging limit of about 38kb of DNA.

Adenovirus DNA also includes inverted terminal repeat sequences (ITRs) ranging in size from about 100 to 150 bp, depending on the serotype. The inverted repeats permit single strands of viral DNA to circularize by base-pairing of their terminal sequences to form base-paired "panhandle" structures that are required for replication of the viral DNA.

For efficient packaging, the ITRs and the packaging signal (a few hundred bp in length) comprise the "minimum requirement" for replication and packaging of a genomic nucleic acid into an adenovirus particle. Helper-dependent vectors lacking all viral ORFs but including these essential *cis* elements (the ITRs and contiguous packaging sequence) have been constructed.

Ad vectors have several distinct advantages as gene delivery vehicles. For example, recombination of such vectors is rare; there are no known associations of human malignancies with adenoviral infections despite common human infection with adenoviruses; the genome may be manipulated to accommodate foreign genes of a fairly substantial size; and host proliferation is not required for expression of adenoviral proteins. Adenovirus (Ad)-based gene delivery vectors efficiently infect many different cells and tissues. This broad tropism, however, means that gene delivery cannot be directed to a specific A large fraction of intravenously administered adenovirus is retained by the liver, which could lead to undesirable side-effects. Adenovirus may potentiate immune responses. For example, Adenovirus type 5 (Ad5) also transduces dendritic cells, which present antigens very efficiently, thereby possibly exacerbating the immune response against the vector. It has been proposed that vectors with different targeting efficiencies might eliminate these problems, permitting a lower total particle dose and more specific targeting (see, e.g., U.S. application Serial No. 09/482,682).

-5-

The wealth of information on adenovirus structure and mechanism of infection, its efficient infection of nondividing cells, and its large genetic capacity make adenovirus a popular gene therapy vector. The wide expression of receptors to which adenovirus binds makes targeting adenovirus vectors 5 difficult.

Hence there is a need to improve delivery and targeting of adenoviral vectors and also to provide treatments for ocular disorders. Therefore, it is an object herein to provide adenoviral vectors that specifically or selectively target cells in the eye. It is also an object herein to provide these vectors for treatment of ocular disorders.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

Degenerative ocular diseases, such as, but not limited to, retinitis pigmentosa, Stargardt's disease, diabetic retinopathies, retinal vascularization, and others (see, e.g., Table below), have a genetic basis. Genes expressed in the photoreceptor cells at the back of the retina are implicated in these diseases. Provided herein are recombinant viral vectors for targeting therapeutic products to these cells.

Recombinant adenoviral vectors that include nucleic acid that permits specific binding to these photoreceptors are provided. In particular, the vector particles contain a fiber protein of Ad37 or a modified form thereof. As shown herein, fiber protein from Ad37 permits efficient infection of photoreceptor cells. Fiber proteins from other adenovirus D serotypes may also be used. In addition, the portions of the fiber protein, particularly those that interact with other viral structural proteins, such as penton, may be modified to resemble the viral source 25 of the other structural proteins. As exemplified herein, the recombinant virus provided herein include Ad5 structural components. The N-terminus of the Ad37 fiber protein, which interacts with the penton protein, is modified to resemble the Ad5 fiber protein N-terminus to ensure production of viral particles.

The recombinant adenoviral vectors are intended for gene therapy of diseases in which genes expressed in the photoreceptors are implicated. Such diseases include, but are not limited to, degenerative ocular diseases, such as retinitis pigmentosa and Stargardt's disease. These vectors are also useful for

20

30

20

25

30

-6-

targeting to other ocular cells, such as conjunctival cells, which also bear receptors to which fiber from Ad37 and related serotypes bind.

The vectors will deliver therapeutic agents to the targeted cells for treatment of a variety of disorders (see e.g., Tables 3 and 4, below)). The therapeutic agents are intended for expression in the photoreceptors and for secretion from the photoreceptor cells, which are surrounded on one side by choroidal vasculature, and on the other side by retinal vasulature, thereby providing a means for delivery of products. In addition, expression of growth factors, such as VEGF and others, can be used to enhance blood flow to the retina and prevent or slow the degeneration.

Therapeutic agents encoded by the recombinant adenoviral vectors include, but are not limited to, nucleic acid nucleic acid molecules encoding genes that are defective in certain hereditary disorders, nucleic acid molecules that encode antiangiogenics and antitumor agents for treatment of retinal disorders, such as retinoblastomas; nucleic acid molecules encoding trophic factors, such as glial cell line-derived neuroptrophic factor (GDNF) and ciliary neurotrophic factor (CNTF), growth factors and growth factor inhibitors, antiapoptotic factors, such as Bcl-2 (CNTF), antitumor agents, anti-angiogenics, and genes or portions thereof for gene replacement or repair of defective genes. Hence, methods for treatment of inherited and acquired retinal diseases, including diseases involving neovascular and vascular degeneration are provided.

Methods for treating diseases involving genes expressed in photoreceptor cells are provided herein. The methods provided herein are practiced by administration of the recombinant viral vectors by any means suitable for delivery to the photoreceptors. A preferred mode of administration is intraocular injection including intravitreal and subretinal injection. Other modes of administration include, but are not limited to, intrascleral, periorbital and intravenous administration. The vectors also can include photoreceptor-specific promoters thereby providing a means, not only for specific targeting of expression in these cells, but also for photoreceptor-restricted transgene expression.

-7-

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

A. DEFINITIONS

Unless defined otherwise, all technical and scientific terms used herein have the same meaning as is commonly understood by one of skill in the art to which this invention belongs. All patents, applications, published applications and other publications and sequences from GenBank and other data bases referred to anywhere in the disclosure herein are incorporated by reference in their entirety.

As used herein, the amino acids, which occur in the various amino acid sequences appearing herein, are identified according to their three-letter or one-letter abbreviations. The nucleotides, which occur in the various DNA fragments, are designated with the standard single-letter designations used routinely in the art (see, Table 1).

As used herein, amino acid residue refers to an amino acid formed upon chemical digestion (hydrolysis) of a polypeptide at its peptide linkages. The amino acid residues described herein are preferably in the "L" isomeric form. However, residues in the "D" isomeric form can be substituted for any L-amino acid residue, as long as the desired functional property is retained by the polypeptide. NH₂ refers to the free amino group present at the amino terminus of a polypeptide. COOH refers to the free carboxy group present at the carboxyl terminus of a polypeptide. In keeping with standard polypeptide nomenclature described in *J. Biol. Chem., 243*:3552-59 (1969) and adopted at 37 C.F.R. § § 1.821 - 1.822, abbreviations for amino acid residues are shown in the following Table:

25

20

10

Table 1
Table of Correspondence

SYMBOL		
1-Letter	3-Letter	AMINO ACID
Υ	Tyr	tyrosine
G	Gly	glycinė
F	Phe	phenylalanine
М	Met	methionine

30

-8-

SYMBOL		
А	Ala	alanine
S	Ser	serine
I	lle	isoleucine
L	Leu	leucine
Т	Thr	threonine
V	Val	valine
Р	Pro	proline
κ	Lys	lysine
Н	His	histidine
a	Gin	glutamine
E °	Glu	glutamic acid
Z	Glx	Glu and/or Gln
W	Trp	tryptophan
R	Arg	arginine
D	Asp	aspartic acid
N	Asn	asparagine
В	Asx	Asn and/or Asp
С	Cys	cysteine
X	Xaa	Unknown or other

15

5

10

20

It should be noted that all amino acid residue sequences represented herein by formulae have a left to right orientation in the conventional direction of amino-terminus to carboxyl-terminus. In addition, the phrase "amino acid residue" is broadly defined to include the amino acids listed in the Table of Correspondence and modified and unusual amino acids, such as those referred to in 37 C.F.R. § § 1.821-1.822, and incorporated herein by reference. Furthermore, it should be noted that a dash at the beginning or end of an amino acid residue sequence indicates a peptide bond to a further sequence of one or

-9-

more amino acid residues or to an amino-terminal group such as NH₂ or to a carboxyl-terminal group such as COOH.

In a peptide or protein, suitable conservative substitutions of amino acids are known to those of skill in this art and may be made generally without altering the biological activity of the resulting molecule. Those of skill in this art recognize that, in general, single amino acid substitutions in non-essential regions of a polypeptide do not substantially alter biological activity (see, e.g., Watson et al. Molecular Biology of the Gene, 4th Edition, 1987, The Bejacmin/Cummings Pub. co., p.224).

Such substitutions are preferably made in accordance with those set forth in TABLE 2 as follows:

	TABLE 2		
	Original residue Ala (A)	Conservative substitution Gly; Ser	
15	Arg (R)	Lys	
	Asn (N)	GIn; His	
	Cys (C)	Ser	
	Gin (Q)	Asn	
	Glu (E)	Asp	
20	Gly (G)	Ala; Pro	
	His (H)	Asn; Gln	
	lle (I)	Leu; Val	
	Leu (L)	lle; Val	
	Lys (K)	Arg; Gln; Glu	
25	Met (M)	Leu; Tyr; lle	
	Phe (F)	Met; Leu; Tyr	
•	Ser (S)	Thr	
	Thr (T)	Ser	
	Trp (W)	Tyr	
30	Tyr (Y)	Trp; Phe	
	Val (V)	ile: Leu	

Other substitutions are also permissible and may be determined empirically or in accord with known conservative substitutions.

As used herein, a complementing plasmid describes plasmid vectors that deliver nucleic acids into a packaging cell line for stable integration into a chromosome in the cellular genome.

As used herein, a delivery plasmid is a plasmid vector that carries or delivers nucleic acids encoding a therapeutic gene or gene that encodes a

10

15

20

25

30

-10-

therapeutic product or a precursor thereof or a regulatory gene or other factor that results in a therapeutic effect when delivered *in vivo* in or into a cell line, such as, but not limited to a packaging cell line, to propagate therapeutic viral vectors.

As used herein, a variety of vectors with different requirements are described. For example, one vector is used to deliver particular nucleic acid molecules into a packaging cell line for stable integration into a chromosome. These types of vectors are generally identified herein as complementing plasmids. A further type of vector described herein carries or delivers nucleic acid molecules in or into a cell line (e.g., a packaging cell line) for the purpose of propagating therapeutic viral vectors; hence, these vectors are generally referred to herein as delivery plasmids. A third "type" of vector described herein is used to carry nucleic acid molecules encoding therapeutic proteins or polypeptides or regulatory proteins or are regulatory sequences to specific cells or cell types in a subject in need of treatment; these vectors are generally identified herein as therapeutic viral vectors or recombinant adenoviral vectors or viral Ad-derived vectors and are in the form of a virus particle encapsulating a viral nucleic acid containing an expression cassette for expressing the therapeutic gene.

As used herein, a DNA or nucleic acid homolog refers to a nucleic acid that includes a preselected conserved nucleotide sequence, such as a sequence encoding a therapeutic polypeptide. By the term "substantially homologous" is meant having at least 80%, preferably at least 90%, most preferably at least 95% homology therewith or a lesser percentage of homology or identity and conserved biological activity or function.

The terms "homology" and "identity" are often used interchangeably. In this regard, percent homology or identity may be determined, for example, by comparing sequence information using a GAP computer program. The GAP program utilizes the alignment method of Needleman and Wunsch (*J. Mol. Biol.* 48:443 (1970), as revised by Smith and Waterman (*Adv. Appl. Math.* 2:482 (1981). Briefly, the GAP program defines similarity as the number of aligned symbols (i.e., nucleotides or amino acids) which are similar, divided by the total number of symbols in the shorter of the two sequences. The preferred default

15

-11-

parameters for the GAP program may include: (1) a unary comparison matrix (containing a value of 1 for identities and 0 for non-identities) and the weighted comparison matrix of Gribskov and Burgess, *Nucl. Acids Res.* 14:6745 (1986), as described by Schwartz and Dayhoff, eds., *ATLAS OF PROTEIN SEQUENCE AND STRUCTURE*, National Biomedical Research Foundation, pp. 353-358 (1979); (2) a penalty of 3.0 for each gap and an additional 0.10 penalty for each symbol in each gap; and (3) no penalty for end gaps.

Whether any two nucleic acid molecules have nucleotide sequences that are at least 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% "identical" can be determined using known computer algorithms such as the "FAST A" program, using for example, the default parameters as in Pearson and Lipman, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 85*:2444 (1988). Alternatively the BLAST function of the National Center for Biotechnology Information database may be used to determine identity.

In general, sequences are aligned so that the highest order match is obtained. "Identity" per se has an art-recognized meaning and can be calculated using published techniques. (See, e.g.: Computational Molecular Biology, Lesk, A.M., ed., Oxford University Press, New York, 1988; Biocomputing: Informatics and Genome Projects, Smith, D.W., ed., Academic Press, New York, 1993; 20 Computer Analysis of Sequence Data, Part I, Griffin, A.M., and Griffin, H.G., eds., Humana Press, New Jersey, 1994; Sequence Analysis in Molecular Biology, von Heinje, G., Academic Press, 1987; and Sequence Analysis Primer, Gribskov, M. and Devereux, J., eds., M Stockton Press, New York, 1991). While there exist a number of methods to measure identity between two 25 polynucleotides or polypeptide sequences, the term "identity" is well known to skilled artisans (Carillo, H. & Lipton, D., SIAM J Applied Math 48:1073 (1988)). Methods commonly employed to determine identity or similarity between two sequences include, but are not limited to, those disclosed in Guide to Huge 30 Computers, Martin J. Bishop, ed., Academic Press, San Diego, 1994, and Carillo, H. & Lipton, D., SIAM J Applied Math 48:1073 (1988). Methods to determine identity and similarity are codified in computer programs. Preferred

10

15

20

25

30

computer program methods to determine identity and similarity between two sequences include, but are not limited to, GCG program package (Devereux, J., et al., Nucleic Acids Research 12(II):387 (1984)), BLASTP, BLASTN, FASTA (Atschul, S.F., et al., J Molec Biol 215:403 (1990)).

Therefore, as used herein, the term "identity" represents a comparison between a test and a reference polypeptide or polynucleotide. For example, a test polypeptide may be defined as any polypeptide that is 90% or more identical to a reference polypeptide. As used herein, the term at least "90% identical to" refers to percent identities from 90 to 99.99 relative to the reference polypeptides. Identity at a level of 90% or more is indicative of the fact that, assuming for exemplification purposes a test and reference polynucleotide length of 100 amino acids are compared. No more than 10% (i.e., 10 out of 100) amino acids in the test polypeptide differs from that of the reference polypeptides. Similar comparisons may be made between a test and reference polynucleotides. Such differences may be represented as point mutations randomly distributed over the entire length of an amino acid sequence or they may be clustered in one or more locations of varying length up to the maximum allowable, e.g. 10/100 amino acid difference (approximately 90% identity). Differences are defined as nucleic acid or amino acid substitutions, or deletions.

As used herein, genetic therapy involves the transfer of heterologous DNA to the certain cells, target cells, of a mammal, particularly a human, with a disorder or conditions for which such therapy is sought. The DNA is introduced into the selected target cells in a manner such that the heterologous DNA is expressed and a therapeutic product encoded thereby is produced.

Alternatively, the heterologous DNA may in some manner mediate expression of DNA that encodes the therapeutic product, it may encode a product, such as a peptide or RNA that in some manner mediates, directly or indirectly, expression of a therapeutic product. Genetic therapy may also be used to deliver nucleic acid encoding a gene product to replace a defective gene or supplement a gene product produced by the mammal or the cell in which it is introduced. The introduced nucleic acid may encode a therapeutic compound, such as a growth

-13-

factor inhibitor thereof, or a tumor necrosis factor or inhibitor thereof, such as a receptor therefor, that is not normally produced in the mammalian host or that is not produced in therapeutically effective amounts or at a therapeutically useful time. The heterologous DNA encoding the therapeutic product may be modified prior to introduction into the cells of the afflicted host in order to enhance or otherwise alter the product or expression thereof.

As used herein, heterologous DNA is DNA that encodes RNA and proteins that are not normally produced *in vivo* by the cell in which it is expressed or that mediates or encodes mediators that alter expression of endogenous DNA by affecting transcription, translation, or other regulatable biochemical processes. Heterologous DNA may also be referred to as foreign DNA. Any DNA that one of skill in the art would recognize or consider as heterologous or foreign to the cell in which it is expressed is herein encompassed by heterologous DNA. Examples of heterologous DNA include, but are not limited to, DNA that encodes traceable marker proteins, such as a protein that confers drug resistance, DNA that encodes therapeutically effective substances, such as anti-cancer agents, enzymes and hormones, and DNA that encodes other types of proteins, such as antibodies. Antibodies that are encoded by heterologous DNA may be secreted or expressed on the surface of the cell in which the heterologous DNA has been introduced.

Hence, herein heterologous DNA or foreign DNA, refers to a DNA molecule not present in the exact orientation and position as the counterpart DNA molecule found in the corresponding wild-type adenovirus. It may also refer to a DNA molecule from another organism or species (*i.e.*, exogenous) or from another Ad serotype.

As used herein, a therapeutically effective product is a product that is encoded by heterologous DNA that, upon introduction of the DNA into a host, a product is expressed that effectively ameliorates or eliminates the symptoms, manifestations of an inherited or acquired disease or that cures said disease.

Typically, DNA encoding the desired heterologous DNA is cloned into a plasmid vector and introduced by routine methods, such as calcium-phosphate . mediated DNA uptake (see, (1981) Somat. Cell. Mol. Genet. 7:603-616) or

20

25

30

15

20

25

30

microinjection, into producer cells, such as packaging cells. After amplification in producer cells, the vectors that contain the heterologous DNA are introduced into selected target cells.

As used herein, an expression or delivery vector refers to any plasmid or virus into which a foreign or heterologous DNA may be inserted for expression in a suitable host cell — *i.e.*, the protein or polypeptide encoded by the DNA is synthesized in the host cell's system. Vectors capable of directing the expression of DNA segments (genes) encoding one or more proteins are referred to herein as "expression vectors." Also included are vectors that allow cloning of cDNA (complementary DNA) from mRNAs produced using reverse transcriptase.

As used herein, a gene is a nucleic acid molecule whose nucleotide sequence encodes RNA or polypeptide. A gene can be either RNA or DNA. Genes may include regions preceding and following the coding region (leader and trailer) as well as intervening sequences (introns) between individual coding segments (exons).

As used herein, tropism with reference to an adenovirus refers to the selective infectivity or binding that is conferred on the particle by the fiber protein, such as by the C-terminus portion that comprises the knob.

As used herein, isolated with reference to a nucleic acid molecule or polypeptide or other biomolecule means that the nucleic acid or polypeptide has separated from the genetic environment from which the polypeptide or nucleic acid were obtained. It may also mean altered from the natural state. For example, a polynucleotide or a polypeptide naturally present in a living animal is not "isolated," but the same polynucleotide or polypeptide separated from the coexisting materials of its natural state is "isolated", as the term is employed herein. Thus, a polypeptide or polynucleotide produced and/or contained within a recombinant host cell is considered isolated. Also intended as an "isolated polypeptide" or an "isolated polynucleotide" are polypeptides or polynucleotides that have been purified, partially or substantially, from a recombinant host cell or from a native source. For example, a recombinantly produced version of a compound can be substantially purified by the one-step method described in

15

20

25

-15-

Smith and Johnson, *Gene 67:*31-40 (1988). The terms isolated and purified are sometimes used interchangeably.

Thus, by "isolated" is meant that the nucleic acid is free of the coding sequences of those genes that, in the naturally-occurring genome of the organism (if any) immediately flank the gene encoding the nucleic acid of interest. Isolated DNA may be single-stranded or double-stranded, and may be genomic DNA, cDNA, recombinant hybrid DNA, or synthetic DNA. It may be identical to a native DNA sequence, or may differ from such sequence by the deletion, addition, or substitution of one or more nucleotides.

Isolated or purified as it refers to preparations made from biological cells or hosts means any cell extract containing the indicated DNA or protein including a crude extract of the DNA or protein of interest. For example, in the case of a protein, a purified preparation can be obtained following an individual technique or a series of preparative or biochemical techniques and the DNA or protein of interest can be present at various degrees of purity in these preparations. The procedures may include for example, but are not limited to, ammonium sulfate fractionation, gel filtration, ion exchange chromatography, affinity chromatography, density gradient centrifugation and electrophoresis.

A preparation of DNA or protein that is "substantially pure" or "isolated" should be understood to mean a preparation free from naturally occurring materials with which such DNA or protein is normally associated in nature. "Essentially pure" should be understood to mean a "highly" purified preparation that contains at least 95% of the DNA or protein of interest.

A cell extract that contains the DNA or protein of interest should be understood to mean a homogenate preparation or cell-free preparation obtained from cells that express the protein or contain the DNA of interest. The term "cell extract" is intended to include culture media, especially spent culture media from which the cells have been removed.

As used herein, a packaging cell line is a cell line that provides a missing gene product or its equivalent.

As used herein, an adenovirus viral particle is the minimal structural or functional unit of a virus. A virus can refer to a single particle, a stock of

15

20

25

30

particles or a viral genome. The adenovirus (Ad) particle is relatively complex and may be resolved into various substructures.

As used herein, "penton" or "penton complex" are preferentially used herein to designate a complex of penton base and fiber. The term "penton" may also be used to indicate penton base, as well as penton complex. The meaning of the term "penton" alone should be clear from the context within which it is used.

As used herein, a plasmid refers to an autonomous self-replicating extrachromosomal circular nucleic acid molecule, typically DNA.

As used herein, a post-transcription regulatory element (PRE) is a regulatory element found in viral or cellular messenger RNA that is not spliced, i.e. intronless messages. Examples include, but are not limited to, human hepatitis virus, woodchuck hepatitis virus, the TK gene and mouse histone gene. The PRE may be placed before a polyA sequence and after a heterologous DNA sequence.

As used herein, pseudotyping describes the production of adenoviral vectors having modified capsid protein or capsid proteins from a different serotype than the serotype of the vector itself. One example, is the production of an adenovirus 5 vector particle containing an Ad37 fiber protein. This may be accomplished by producing the adenoviral vector in packaging cell lines expressing different fiber proteins.

As used herein, promoters of interest herein may be inducible or constitutive. Inducible promoters will initiate transcription only in the presence of an additional molecule; constitutive promoters do not require the presence of any additional molecule to regulate gene expression. a regulatable or inducible promoter may also be described as a promoter where the rate or extent of RNA polymerase binding and initiation is modulated by external stimuli. Such stimuli include, but are not limited to various compounds or compositions, light, heat, stress and chemical energy sources. Inducible, suppressible and repressible promoters are considered regulatable promoters. Preferred promoters herein, are promoters that are selectively expressed in ocular cells, particularly photoreceptor cells.

10

15

20

25

30

-17-

As used herein, receptor refers to a biologically active molecule that specifically or selectively binds to (or with) other molecules. The term "receptor protein" may be used to more specifically indicate the proteinaceous nature of a specific receptor.

As used herein, recombinant refers to any progeny formed as the result of genetic engineering. This may also be used to describe a virus formed by recombination of plasmids in a packaging cell.

As used herein, a transgene or therapeutic nucleic acid molecule includes DNA and RNA molecules encoding an RNA or polypeptide. Such molecules may be "native" or naturally-derived sequences; they may also be "non-native" or "foreign" that are naturally- or recombinantly-derived. The term "transgene," which may be used interchangeably herein with the term "therapeutic nucleic acid molecule," is often used to describe a heterologous or foreign (exogenous) gene that is carried by a viral vector and transduced into a host cell.

Therefore, therapeutic nucleotide nucleic acid molecules include antisense sequences or nucleotide sequences which may be transcribed into antisense sequences. Therapeutic nucleotide sequences (or transgenes) all include nucleic acid molecules that function to produce a desired effect in the cell or cell nucleus into which said therapeutic sequences are delivered. For example, a therapeutic nucleic acid molecule can include a sequence of nucleotides that encodes a functional protein intended for delivery into a cell which is unable to produce that functional protein.

As used herein, the vitreous of the eye refers to material that fills the chamber behind the lens of the eye (i.e., vitreous humor or vitreous body).

As used herein, a promoter region refers to the portion of DNA of a gene that controls transcription of the DNA to which it is operatively linked. The promoter region includes specific sequences of DNA that are sufficient for RNA polymerase recognition, binding and transcription initiation. This portion of the promoter region is referred to as the promoter. In addition, the promoter region includes sequences that modulate this recognition, binding and transcription initiation activity of the RNA polymerase. These sequences may be *cis* acting or

15

20

25

30

-18-

may be responsive to *trans* acting factors. Promoters, depending upon the nature of the regulation, may be constitutive or regulated.

Thus, promoters are nucleic acid fragments that contain a DNA sequence that controls the expression of a gene located 3' or downstream of the promoter. The promoter is the DNA sequence to which RNA polymerase specifically binds and initiates RNA synthesis (transcription) of that gene, typically located 3' of the promoter. A promoter also includes DNA sequences that direct the initiation of transcription, including those to which RNA polymerase specifically binds. If more than one nucleic acid sequence encoding a particular polypeptide or protein is included in a therapeutic viral vector or nucleotide sequence, more than one promoter or enhancer element may be included, particularly if that would enhance efficiency of expression.

A regulatable or inducible promoter may be described as a promoter wherein the rate of RNA polymerase binding and initiation is modulated by external stimuli. (see, e.g., U.S. Patent Nos. 5,750,396 and 5,998,205). Such stimuli include various compounds or compositions, light, heat, stress, chemical energy sources, and the like. Inducible, suppressible and repressible promoters are considered regulatable promoters.

Regulatable promoters may also include tissue-specific promoters. Tissue-specific promoters direct the expression of the gene to which they are operably linked to a specific cell type. Tissue-specific promoters cause the gene located 3' of it to be expressed predominantly, if not exclusively, in the specific cells where the promoter expressed its endogenous gene. Typically, it appears that if a tissue-specific promoter expresses the gene located 3' of it at all, then it is expressed appropriately in the correct cell types (see, *e.g.*, Palmiter et al. (1986) Ann. Rev. Genet. 20: 465-499).

As used herein, the phrase "operatively linked" generally means the sequences or segments have been covalently joined into one piece of DNA, whether in single or double stranded form, whereby control sequences on one segment control expression or replication or other such control of other segments. The two segments are not necessarily contiguous.

20

-19-

As used herein, exogenous encompasses any therapeutic composition that is administered by the therapeutic methods provided herein. Thus, exogenous may also be referred to herein as foreign, or non-native or other equivalent expression.

5 B. Ad37 fiber tropism

The adenovirus fiber protein is a major determinant of adenovirus tropism (Gall et al. (1996) J. Virol. 70:2116-2123; Stevenson et al. (1995) J. Virol. 69:2850-2857). The fiber protein extends from the capsid and mediates viral binding to the cell surface by binding to specific cell receptors (Philipson et al. (1968) J. Virol. 2:1064-1075). The fiber is a trimeric protein that includes an Nterminal tail domain that interacts with the adenovirus penton base, a central shaft domain of varying length, and a C-terminal knob domain that contains the cell receptor binding site (Chroboczek et al. (1995) Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol. 199:163-200; Riurok et al. (1990) J.Mol.Biol. 215:589-596; Stevenson et al. (1995) J. Virol. 69:2850-2857). Fiber proteins of most adenovirus subgroups have been shown to bind specifically or selectively to the 46 kDa coxsackievirusadenovirus receptor (CAR), (Bergelson et al. (1997) Science 275:1320-1323; Roelvink et al. (1998) J. Virol. 72:7909-7915). CAR appears to be expressed in a variety of human tissues, including the lung, at various levels (Bergelson et al. (1997) Science 275:1320-1323), but Ad37 binds poorly to lung epithelial cells (Huang et al. (1999) J. Virol. 73:2798-2802). This suggests that the tropism of this serotype may be influenced by factors independent of CAR expression.

Structural and biochemical data also suggest that distinct receptor binding sites are located on different regions of the Ad5 and Ad37 fiber knobs.

25 Adopting the nomenclature of Xia et al. (Xia et al. (1994) Structure 2:1259-1270), the receptor binding site for Ad5 is located at the AB-loop on the side of the fiber knob (Bewley et al. (1999) Science 286:1579-1583; Roelvink et al. (1999) Science 286:1568-1571). It is known that a lysine residue at position 240 of the Ad37 fiber, located in the CD-loop, is important for receptor binding (Huang et al. (1999) J. Virol. 73:2798-2802). The co-crystal structure of the Ad12 knob and the N-terminal domain of CAR (Bewley et al. (1999) Science 286:1579-1583) show that the CD-loop does not contact CAR. It thus appears

20

25

30

that different regions of the Ad5 and Ad37 fiber knobs recognize distinct cell receptors.

A 46 kDa receptor for coxsackieviruses and adenoviruses (CAR) mediates attachment for many adenovirus serotypes. The wide distribution of CAR fails to explain why certain adenovirus serotypes (i.e. Ad37) are highly associated with severe ocular infections such as epidemic keratoconjunctivitis (EKC). Ad37 does not use CAR, but instead uses a glycoprotein that contains sialic acid as its primary receptor (Arnberg et al. ((2000) J. Virol. 74:42-48). The modest number of Ad37 binding sites per cell (Huang et al. (1999) J. Virol. 73:2798-2802) also suggests that Ad37 recognizes a specific glycoprotein as its primary receptor for binding to conjunctival cells.

Adenovirus type 37 (subgroup D) has been associated with infections of the eye and genital tract. The tropism of Ad37 derives from the binding preference of its fiber protein, which binds to a receptor located on the surface of cells including Chang C, conjunctival epithelial cell line (Huang *et al.* (1999) *J. Virology* 73:2798-2802).

A protein receptor that is preferentially expressed on conjunctival cells to which Ad37 fiber binds is shown herein. The preferential expression of the Ad37 receptor protein on conjunctival cells suggests that this receptor likely influences Ad37 tropism and should play a key role in ocular pathogenesis. It is shown herein that Ad37 uses a distinct protein receptor that is selectively expressed on conjunctival cells. It is shown that Ad37 binds well to conjunctival cells (Chang C), but poorly to lung carcinoma cells (A549). To determine if infection correlated with cell binding, an Ad5 vector containing the Ad37 fiber protein was constructed. The 'pseudotyped' vector delivered transgenes to Chang C cells better than to A549 cells. Ad37 binding was abolished by protease treatment of Chang C cells, indicating the receptor is a membrane protein. Ad37 binding to conjunctival cells is shown herein to be calciumdependent. It is also shown that Ad37 infection was not inhibited by a functionblocking anti-CAR monoclonal antibody, which is a feature distinct from Ad5 fiber interaction with CAR. Using a virus overlay protein blot assay (VOPBA), calcium-dependent Ad37 binding to a 50 KDa membrane protein on Chang C

15

20

25

30

-21-

cells, but not A549 cells was detected. Ad19p a closely related serotype that fails to bind to conjunctival cells, does not recognize the 50 kDa protein. Together, these data indicate that the 50 kDa protein is a candidate receptor for Ad37 on conjunctival cells.

Significantly, it is also shown herein that, upon administration of the vector to the vitreous humor, the recombinant adenovirus with the Ad37 fiber preferentially and selectively binds to photoreceptor cells. Hence, a recombinant adenoviral delivery vehicle that has an Ad37 fiber protein can serve as a vector for delivery of therapeutic agents to the eye for treatment of ocular disorders, including genetic and acquired disorders. The identification of the receptor for Ad37 and the resulting recognition of Ad37 tropism allows targeting of adenovirus vectors to specific human ocular cells.

As noted, fiber plays a crucial role in adenovirus infection by attaching the virus to a specific receptor on a cell surface. Hexon, penton and fiber capsomeres are the major components on the surface of the virion. The fiber is an elongated protein which exists as a trimer of three identical polypeptides (polypeptide IV) of 582 amino acids in length. An adenovirus fiber includes three domains: an N-terminal tail domain that interacts with penton base; a shaft composed of variable numbers of repeats of a 15-amino-acid segment that forms beta-sheet and beta-bends; and a knob at the C-terminus ("head domain") that contains the type-specific antigen and is responsible for binding to the cell surface receptor. The gene encoding the fiber protein from Ad2 has been expressed in human cells and has been shown to be correctly assembled into trimers, glycosylated and transported to the nucleus (see, e.g., Hong and Engler, Virology 185: 758-761, 1991). Thus, alteration of the fiber in recombinant Ad vectors can lead to alteration in gene delivery.

As shown herein, alteration of fiber in recombinant Ad vectors such that the fiber is derived from Ad37 or another adenovirus serotype D, provides a means for selective delivery of a recombinant virus to particular cells in the eye, including conjunctival cells, and most significantly photoreceptors, thereby providing a means for targeted delivery to photoreceptor cells.

15

20

25

30

-22-

Photoreceptor cells are implicated in a number of hereditary and acquired retinal degenerative disorders. In addition, photoreceptor cells are located such that products produced therein can be delivered to other areas of the eye by virtue of the blood flow in the vicinity of the photoreceptor cells and also by virtue of the proximity of the photoreceptors to the retinal pigmented epithelium (RPE) and other retinal cells.

Hence it is contemplated herein that the recombinant viral vector will include a packaged recombinant adenovirus genome containing at least the minimal elements for replication and packaging; heterologous DNA encoding a desired gene product, typically a therapeutic product or plurality of products, such as several trophic factors, whose combined activity is effective for treating a disorder, such as a retinal degenerative disorder; and the resulting virion particles will include a fiber that has a sufficient portion to confer specific targeting to photoreceptor cells when the recombinant viral particles are introduced into the aqueous humor of a mammalian, preferably a human, eye, or otherwise contacted with the photoreceptor cells. The fiber may be a chimeric protein that has been modified for effective interaction with other coat structural proteins, such as penton. In addition, the fiber may be modified to include other elements that alter its tropism to permit binding to other cells as well (see, e.g., U.S. Patent Nos. 5,756,086 and 5,543,328, International PCT application No. WO 95/26412 and WO 98/44121 and Krasnykh, et al. (J. Virol. 70: 6839-46, 1996).

C. Construction of the viral particles

1. Selection of viral genome and fiber protein

Methods for preparing recombinant adenoviral vectors for gene product delivery are well known. Preferred among those are the methods exemplified herein (see EXAMPLES) and also described in copending U.S. application Serial No. 09/482,682 (also filed as International PCT application No. PCT/US00/00265, filed January 14, 2000, which claims priority to U.S. provisional application Serial No. 60/115,920, as does U.S. application Serial No. 09/482,682)).

15

20

25

30

-23-

As noted, any desired recombinant adenovirus is contemplated for use in the methods herein as long as the viral genome is packaged in a capsid that includes at least the portion of a fiber protein that provides selective binding to photoreceptor cells. This fiber protein is preferably from an adenovirus type D serotype and is preferably an Ad37 fiber. The fiber protein should retain the knob region at the C-terminus ("head domain") from the Ad virus of subgroup D that contains the type-specific antigen and is responsible for binding to the cell surface receptor. Hence the fiber protein can be a chimeric fiber protein as long as it retains a sufficient portion of the type D serotype to specifically or selectively bind to photoreceptor cells. Generally the portion retained will be all or a portion of the knob region. The precise amount of knob region required can be determined empirically by including portions thereof and identifying the minimum residues from and Ad type D serotype, preferably Ad37, to effect selective targeting of a virion packaged with such fiber to photoreceptors in the eye upon introduction of the packaged virion into the aqueous humor.

Recombinant adenovirus containing heterologous nucleic acids that encode a desired product, such a gene to correct a genetic defect, may be made by any methods known to those of skill in the art. The viruses must be packaged in a cell line that results in expression of fiber on the particles that specifically, electively or preferentially targets (binds and results in internalization) the viral particle to cells in the eye. The fiber protein from Ad37 and other Adenoviruses of serotype D that infect the eye effects such targeting. The resulting adenovirus particles that express such fiber is administered by intraocular injection, subretinal injection, particularly intravitreal injection, or any means that results in preferential accumulation in photoreceptor cells.

The family of Adenoviridae includes many members with at least 47 known serotypes of human adenovirus (Ad1-Ad47) (Shenk, *Virology*, Chapter 67, *in* Fields *et al.*, eds. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1996,) as well as members of the genus Mastadenovirus including human, simian, bovine, equine, porcine, ovine, canine and opossum viruses and members of the Aviadenovirus genus, including bird viruses, such as CELO.

15

20

25

Thus it is contemplated that the methods herein can be applied to any recombinant viral vectors derived from any adenovirus species. One of skill in the art would have knowledge of the different adenoviruses (see, e.g., Shenk, Virology, Chapter 67, in Fields et al., eds. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1996,) and can construct recombinant viruses containing portions of the genome of any such virus.

In the exemplified embodiment, viral particles with Ad37 fiber were prepared. Site-directed mutations were made to the Ad37 fiber gene to make the tail sequence more closely match that of Ad5 to facilitate Ad37 fiber binding to the Ad5 penton base. The plasmid for the expression of the Ad37 fiber protein, pDV80, contains the CMV promoter, the adenovirus type 5 tripartite leader (TPL), and the modified Ad37 fiber gene sequence. Genes of interest, such as nucleic acid encoding the β subunit of cGMP phosphodiesterase (β PDE), β -glucuronidase, rhodopsin, growth factors, anti-cancer agents, growth factor receptors and other anti-angiogenic agents, and anti-apoptotic agents, can be incorporated into these vectors using the methods known to those of skill in the art and exemplified herein.

Known adenovirus vectors, previously constructed for intraocular therapy (see, e.g., Bennett et al. (1996) Nature Medicine 2:649-654, which provides an Ad virus encoding β PDE for treatment of retinitis pigmentosa; Cayouette et al. (1998) Human Gene Therapy 8:423-430, which provides an Ad vector that expresses CNTF for treatment of retinitis pigmentosa and other retinal degenerative diseases; and Li et al. (1995) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 92:7700-7704, which provides an Ad virus vector that encodes a human β -glucuronidase for treatment of lysosomal storage disease caused by β -glucuronidase deficiency) can be modified by repackaging the recombinant genome using a packaging line that expresses an Ad37 fiber or other D serotype fiber.

For exemplification, nucleic acid encoding GFP was incorporated into

these vectors as a means to visualize their localization. Other genes, such as genes that encode therapeutic products, my be included in place of or in addition to GFP.

20

25

30

-25-

Plasmid pDV80 was electroporated into E1-2a S8 cells and stable lines were selected. The fiber-deleted vectors Ad5.βgal.ΔF and Ad5.GFP.ΔF were grown in cells in a resulting cell line, designated 705, to produce virions, which express the Ad37 fiber (Ad5.βgal.ΔF/37F and Ad5.GFP.ΔF/37F) and CsCl-purified. These virions selectively transduce photoreceptor cells when injected intraocularly into the vitreous humor.

2. Packaging

Recombinant adenoviral vectors generally have at least a deletion in the first viral early gene region, referred to as E1, which includes the E1a and E1b regions. Deletion of the viral E1 region renders the recombinant adenovirus defective for replication and incapable of producing infectious viral particles in subsequently-infected target cells. Thus, to generate E1-deleted adenovirus genome replication and to produce virus particles requires a system of complementation which provides the missing E1 gene product. E1 complementation is typically provided by a cell line expressing £1, such as the human embryonic kidney packaging cell line, i.e. an epithelial cell line, called 293. Cell line 293 contains the E1 region of adenovirus, which provides £1 gene region products to "support" the growth of E1-deleted virus in the cell line (see, e.g., Graham et al., J. Gen. Virol. 36: 59-71, 1977). Additionally, cell lines that may be usable for production of defective adenovirus having a portion of the adenovirus E4 region have been reported (WO 96/22378).

Multiply deficient adenoviral vectors and complementing cell lines have also been described (WO 95/34671, U.S. Patent No. 5,994,106).

Copending U.S. application Serial No. 09/482,682 (also filed as International PCT application No. PCT/USOO/O0265, filed January 14, 2000)) provides packaging cell lines that support viral vectors with deletions of major portions of the viral genome, without the need for helper viruses and also provides cell lines and helper viruses for use with helper-dependent vectors. The packaging cell line has heterologous DNA stably integrated into the chromosomes of the cellular genome. The heterologous DNA sequence encodes one or more adenovirus regulatory and/or structural polypeptides that complement the genes deleted or mutated in the adenovirus vector genome to

15

20

25

30

-26-

be replicated and packaged. The packaging cell line express, for example, one or more adenovirus structural proteins, polypeptides, or fragments thereof, such as penton base, hexon, fiber, polypeptide Illa, polypeptide V, polypeptide VI, polypeptide VII, polypeptide VIII, and biologically active fragments thereof. The expression can be constitutive or under the control of a regulatable promoter. These cell lines are designed for expression of recombinant adenoviruses intended for delivery of therapeutic products.

Particular packaging cell lines complement viral vectors having a deletion or mutation of a DNA sequence encoding an adenovirus structural protein, regulatory polypeptides E1A and E1B, and/or one or more of the following regulatory proteins or polypeptides: E2A, E2B, E3, E4, L4, or fragments thereof.

The packaging cell lines are produced by introducing each DNA molecule into the cells and then into the genome via a separate complementing plasmid or plurality of DNA molecules encoding the complementing proteins can be introduced via a single complementing plasmid. Of interest herein, is a variation in which the complementing plasmid includes DNA encoding adenovirus fiber protein (or a chimeric or modified variant thereof), from Ad virus of subgroup D, such as Ad 37, polypeptide or fragment thereof.

For therapeutic applications, the delivery plasmid further includes a nucleotide sequence encoding a foreign polypeptide. Exemplary delivery plasmids include, but are not limited to, pDV44, p Δ E18 β -gal and p Δ E1sp1B. In a similar or analogous manner, therapeutic genes may be introduced.

The cell further includes a complementing plasmid encoding a fiber as contemplated herein; the plasmid or portion thereof is integrated into a chromosome(s) of the cellular genome of the cell.

In one embodiment, a composition comprises a cell containing first and second delivery plasmids wherein a first delivery plasmid comprises an adenovirus genome lacking a nucleotide sequence encoding fiber and incapable of directing the packaging of new viral particles in the absence of a second delivery plasmid, and a second delivery plasmid comprises an adenoviral genome capable of directing the packaging of new viral particles in the presence of the first delivery plasmid.

15

20

25

30

-27-

In a variation, the packaging cell line expresses fiber protein or chimeric variant thereof from an Ad virus of subgroup D, preferably Ad37, serotype or it can be any fiber protein but one that has been modified to include the portion of the Ad virus of subgroup D, such as Ad37, responsible for selective targeting to photoreceptors upon introduction into the vitreous humor of the eye of a mammal, preferably a human. The fiber protein can be further modified to include a non-native amino acid residue sequence that targets additional specific receptors. In all instances, the modification should not disrupt trimer formation or transport of fiber into the nucleus. In another variation, the non-native amino acid residue sequence alters the binding specificity of the fiber for a targeted cell type. The structural protein is fiber can include amino acid residue sequences from more than one adenovirus serotype. The nucleotide sequences encoding fiber protein or polypeptide need not be modified solely at one or both termini; fiber protein, may be modified "internally" as well as at the termini.

Additional nucleic acid fragments can encode polypeptides that are added to the fiber protein. In one variation, the non-native amino acid residue sequence is coupled to the carboxyl terminus of the fiber. In another, the non-native amino acid residue sequence further includes a linker sequence.

Alternatively, the fiber protein further comprises a ligand coupled to the linker. Suitable ligands include, but are not limited to, ligands that specifically or selectively bind to a cell surface receptor and ligands that can be used to couple other proteins or nucleic acid molecules. Typically, the packaging cell lines will contain nucleic acid encoding the fiber protein or modified protein stably integrated into a chromosome or chromosomes in the cellular genome.

The packaging cell line can be derived from a procaryotic cell line or from a eukaryotic cell line. While various embodiments suggest the use of mammalian cells, and more particularly, epithelial cell lines, a variety of other, non-epithelial cell lines are used in various embodiments. Thus, while various embodiments disclose the use of a cell line selected from among the 293, A549, W162, HeLa, Vero, 211, and 211A cell lines, and any other cell lines suitable for such use are likewise contemplated herein.

3. Components of the nucleic acid molecule included in the particle

10

20

25

30

-28-

A recombinant viral vector or therapeutic viral vector for use in the methods herein, typically includes a nucleic acid fragment that encodes a protein or polypeptide molecule, or a biologically active fragment thereof, or other regulatory sequence, that is intended for use in therapeutic applications.

The nucleic acid molecule to be packaged in the viral particle also may include an enhancer element and/or a promoter located 3' or 5' to and controlling the expression of the therapeutic product-encoding nucleic acid molecule if the product is a protein. Further, for purposes herein, the promoter and/or other transcriptional and translational regulatory sequences controlling expression of the product is preferably one that is expressed specifically in the targeted cells, such as the a photoreceptor-specific promoter, such as a rhodopsin gene promoter.

The nucleic acid molecule to be packaged in viral capsid includes at least 2 different operatively linked DNA segments. The DNA can be manipulated and amplified by PCR as described herein and by using standard techniques, such as those described in *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 2nd Ed.*, Sambrook et al., eds., Cold Spring Harbor, New York (1989). Typically, to produce such molecule, the sequence encoding the selected polypeptide and the promoter or enhancer are operatively linked to a DNA molecule capable of autonomous replication in a cell either *in vivo* or *in vitro*. By operatively linking the enhancer element or promoter and nucleic acid molecule to the vector, the attached segments are replicated along with the vector sequences.

Thus, the recombinant DNA molecule (rDNA) is a hybrid DNA molecule comprising at least 2 nucleotide sequences not normally found together in nature. In various preferred embodiments, one of the sequences is a sequence encoding an Ad-derived polypeptide, protein, or fragment thereof. The nucleic acid molecule intended to be packaged is from about 20 base pairs to about 40,000 base pairs in length, preferably about 50 bp to about 38,000 bp in length. In various embodiments, the nucleic acid molecule is of sufficient length to encode one or more adenovirus proteins or functional polypeptide portions thereof. Since individual Ad polypeptides vary in length from about 19 amino acid residues to about 967 amino acid residues, encoding nucleic acid molecules

20

25

30

-29-

from about 50 bp up to about 3000 bp, depending on the number and size of individual polypeptide-encoding sequences that are "replaced" in the viral vectors by therapeutic product-encoding nucleic acid molecules.

Preferably the molecule includes an adenovirus tripartite leader (TPL) nucleic acid sequence operatively linked to an intron containing RNA processing signals (such as for example, splice donor or splice acceptor sites) suitable for expression in the packaging cell line. Most preferably the intron contains a splice donor site and a splice acceptor site. Alternatively, the TPL nucleotide sequence may not comprise an intron. The intron includes any sequence of nucleotides that function in the packaging cell line to provide RNA processing signals, including splicing signals. Introns have been well characterized from a large number of structural genes, and include but are not limited to a native intron 1 from adenovirus, such as Ad5's TPL intron 1; others include the SV40 VP intron; the rabbit beta-globin intron, and synthetic intron constructs (see, e.g., Petitclerc et al. (1995) J. Biothechnol., 40:169; and Choi et al. (19910 Mol. Cell. Biol., 11:3070).

The nucleic acid molecule encoding the TPL includes either (a) first and second TPL exons or (b) first, second and third TPL exons, where each TPL exon in the sequence is selected from among the complete TPL exon 1, partial TPL exon 1, complete TPL exon 2 and complete TPL exon 3. A complete exon is one which contains the complete nucleic acid sequence based on the sequence found in the wild type viral genome. Preferably the TPL exons are from Ad2, Ad3, Ad5, Ad7 and the like, however, they may come from any Ad serotype, as described herein. A preferred partial TPL exon 1 is described in the Examples. The use of a TPL with a partial exon 1 has been reported (International PCT application No. WO 98/13499).

The intron and the TPL exons can be operatively linked in a variety of configurations to provide a functional TPL nucleotide sequence. An intron may not be a part of the construct. For example, the intron can be positioned between any of TPL exons 1, 2 or 3, and the exons can be in any order of first and second, or first/second/third. The intron can also be placed preceding the first TPL exon or following the last TPL exon. In a preferred embodiment,

10

15

20

25

30

-30-

complete TPL exon 1 is operatively linked to complete TPL exon 2 operatively linked to complete TPL exon 3. In a preferred variation, adenovirus TPL intron 1 is positioned between complete TPL exon 1 and complete TPL exon 2. It may also be possible to use analogous translational regulators from other viral systems such as rabiesvirus.

A preferred "complete" TPL nucleic acid molecule containing complete TPL exons 1, 2 and 3 with adenovirus intron 1 inserted between exons 1 and 2 has a nucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 32. A preferred "partial" TPL nucleic acid molecule containing partial TPL exon 1 and complete TPL exons 2 and 3 in that order has a nucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 26. The construction of these preferred TPL nucleotide sequences is described in the Examples.

Thus, preferred expression cassettes and complementing plasmids for expressing adenovirus structural genes, particularly fiber protein, contain an adenovirus TPL nucleotide sequence as described herein.

4. Complementing Plasmids

Also contemplated are the use of nucleic acid molecules, typically in the form of DNA plasmid vectors, which are capable of expression of an adenovirus structural protein or regulatory protein. Because these expression plasmids are used to complement the defective genes of a recombinant adenovirus vector genome, the plasmids are referred to as complementing or complementation plasmids.

The complementing plasmid contains an expression cassette, a nucleotide sequence capable of expressing a protein product encoded by the nucleic acid molecule. Expression cassettes typically contain a promoter and a structural gene operatively linked to the promoter. The complementing plasmid can further include a sequence of nucleotides encoding TPL nucleotide to enhance expression of the structural gene product when used in the context of adenovirus genome replication and packaging.

A complementing plasmid can include a promoter operatively linked to a sequence of nucleotides encoding an adenovirus structural polypeptide, such as, but are not limited to, penton base; hexon; fiber; polypeptide Illa; polypeptide V;

15

20

25

30



polypeptide VI; polypeptide VII; polypeptide VIII; and biologically active fragments thereof. In another variation, a complementing plasmid may also include a sequence of nucleotides encoding a first adenovirus regulatory polypeptide, a second regulatory polypeptide, and/or a third regulatory polypeptide, and any combination of the foregoing.

-31-

Plasmid pDV80 is a preferred plasmid herein. Other plasmids constructed in an analogous manner to encode modified fiber proteins and chimeric fiber proteins are also contemplated herein.

5. **Nucleic Acid Molecule Synthesis**

A nucleic acid molecule comprising synthetic oligonucleotides can be prepared using any suitable method, such as the phosphotriester or phosphodiester methods (see, e.g., Narang (1979) et al., Meth. Enzymol., 68:90; U.S. Patent No. 4,356,270; and Brown et al., (1979) Meth. Enzymol., 68:109). For oligonucleotides, the synthesis of the family members can be conducted simultaneously in a single reaction vessel, or can be synthesized independently and later admixed in preselected molar ratios. For simultaneous synthesis, the nucleotide residues that are conserved at preselected positions of the sequence of the family member can be introduced in a chemical synthesis protocol simultaneously to the variants by the addition of a single preselected nucleotide precursor to the solid phase oligonucleotide reaction admixture when that position number of the oligonucleotide is being chemically added to the growing oligonucleotide polymer. The addition of nucleotide residues to those positions in the sequence that vary can be introduced simultaneously by the addition of amounts, preferably equimolar amounts, of multiple preselected nucleotide precursors to the solid phase oligonucleotide reaction admixture during chemical synthesis. For example, where all four possible natural nucleotides (A,T,G and C) are to be added at a preselected position, their precursors are added to the oligonucleotide synthesis reaction at that step to simultaneously form four variants (see, e.g., Ausubel et al. (Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Suppl. 8. p.2.11.7, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York ,1991).

15

25

30

-32-

Nucleotide bases other than the common four nucleotides (A,T,G or C), or the RNA equivalent nucleotide uracil (U), can also be used. For example, it is well known that inosine (I) is capable of hybridizing with A, T and G, but not C. Examples of other useful nucleotide analogs are known in the art and may be found referred to in 37 C.F.R. §1.822.

Thus, where all four common nucleotides are to occupy a single position of a family of oligonucleotides, that is, where the preselected nucleotide sequence is designed to contain oligonucleotides that can hybridize to four sequences that vary at one position, several different oligonucleotide structures are contemplated. The composition can contain four members, where a preselected position contains A,T,G or C. Alternatively, a composition can contain two nucleotide sequence members, where a preselected position contains I or C, and has the capacity to hybridize at that position to all four possible common nucleotides. Finally, other nucleotides may be included at the preselected position that have the capacity to hybridize in a non-destabilizing manner with more than one of the common nucleotides in a manner similar to inosine.

Similarly, larger nucleic acid molecules can be constructed in synthetic oligonucleotide pieces, and assembled by complementary hybridization and ligation, as is well known.

D. Adenovirus Expression Vector Systems

The adenovirus vector genome that is encapsulated in the virus particle and that expresses exogenous genes in a gene therapy setting is a key component of the system. Thus, the components of a recombinant adenovirus vector genome include the ability to express selected adenovirus structural genes, to express a desired exogenous protein, and to contain

sufficient replication and packaging signals that the genome is packaged into a gene delivery vector particle. The preferred replication signal is an adenovirus inverted terminal repeat containing an adenovirus origin of replication, as is well known and described herein.

10

20

25

30

Although adenovirus include many proteins, not all adenovirus proteins are required for assembly of a recombinant adenovirus particle (vector). Thus, deletion of the appropriate genes from a recombinant Ad vector permits accommodation of even larger "foreign" DNA segments.

A preferred recombinant adenovirus vector genome is "helper independent" so that genome can replicate and be packaged without the help of a second, complementing helper virus. Complementation is provided by a packaging cell.

In a preferred embodiment, the adenovirus vector genome does not encode a functional adenovirus fiber protein. A non-functional fiber gene refers to a deletion, mutation or other modification to the adenovirus fiber gene such that the gene does not express any or insufficient adenovirus fiber protein to package a fiber-containing adenovirus particle without complementation of the fiber gene by a complementing plasmid or packaging cell line. Such a genome is referred to as a "fiberless" genome, not to be confused with a fiberless particle. Alternatively, a fiber protein may be encoded but is insufficiently expressed to result in a fiber containing particle.

Thus, contemplated for use are helper-independent fiberless recombinant adenovirus vector genomes that include genes that (a) express all adenovirus structural gene products but express insufficient adenovirus fiber protein to package a fiber-containing adenovirus particle without complementation of said fiber gene, (b) express an exogenous protein, and (c) contain an adenovirus packaging signal and inverted terminal repeats containing adenovirus origin of replication.

The adenovirus vector genome is propagated in the laboratory in the form of rDNA plasmids containing the genome, and upon introduction into an appropriate host, the viral genetic elements provide for viral genome replication and packaging rather than plasmid-based propagation. Exemplary methods for preparing an Ad-vector genome are described in the Examples.

A vector herein includes a nucleic acid (preferably DNA) molecule capable of autonomous replication in a cell and to which a DNA segment, e.g., a gene or polynucleotide, can be operatively linked to bring about replication of the

-34-

attached segment. For purposes herein, one of the nucleotide segments to be operatively linked to vector sequences encodes at least a portion of a therapeutic nucleic acid molecule. As noted above, therapeutic nucleic acid molecules include those encoding proteins and also those that encode regulatory factors that can lead to expression or inhibition or alteration of expression of a gene product in a targeted cell.

1. Nucleic Acid Gene Expression Cassettes

In various embodiments, a peptide-coding sequence of the therapeutic gene is inserted into an expression vector and expressed; however, it is also feasible to construct an expression vector which also includes some non-coding sequences as well. Preferably, however, non-coding sequences are excluded. Alternatively, a nucleotide sequence for a soluble form of a polypeptide may be utilized. Another preferred therapeutic viral vector includes a nucleotide sequence encoding at least a portion of a therapeutic nucleotide sequence operatively linked to the expression vector for expression of the coding sequence in the therapeutic nucleotide sequence.

The choice of viral vector into which a therapeutic nucleic acid molecule is operatively linked depends directly, as is well known in the art, on the functional properties desired, e.g., vector replication and protein expression, and the host cell to be transformed — these being limitations inherent in the art of constructing recombinant DNA molecules. Although certain adenovirus serotypes are recited herein in the form of specific examples, it should be understood that the use of any adenovirus serotype, including hybrids and derivatives thereof are contemplated.

A translatable nucleotide sequence is a linear series of nucleotides that provide an uninterrupted series of at least 8 codons that encode a polypeptide in one reading frame. Preferably, the nucleotide sequence is a DNA sequence. The vector itself may be of any suitable type, such as a viral vector (RNA or DNA), naked straight-chain or circular DNA, or a vesicle or envelope containing the nucleic acid material and any polypeptides that are to be inserted into the cell.

15

20

25

30

. 5

-35-

2. Promoters

As noted elsewhere herein, an expression nucleic acid in an Ad-derived vector may also include a promoter, particularly a tissue or cell specific promoter, preferably one expressed in ocular cells, particularly photoreceptors.

Promoters contemplaged for use herein include regulatable (inducible) as well as constitutive promoters, which may be used, either on separate vectors or on the same vector. Some useful regulatable promoters are those of the CREB-regulated gene family and include inhibin, gonadotropin, cytochrome c, glucagon, and the like. (See, e.g., International PCT application No. WO 96/14061). Preferably the promoter selected is from a photoreceptor-specific gene, such as a rhodopsin gene or gene that encodes a protein that regulates rhodopsin expression.

E. Formulation and administration

Compositions containing therapeutically effective concentrations of recombinant adenovirus delivery vectors are provided. These are for delivery of therapeutic gene products to cells, particularly cells express a particular 50 kDa receptor or other receptor with which the vectors interact. These cells include cells of the eye and genital tract. Of particular interest are photoreceptor cells of the eye. Administration is effected by any means through which contacting with the photoreceptors is effected. Preferable modes of administration include, but are not limited to, subretinal injection, particularly intravitreal injection, to provide access to photoreceptor cells.

The recombinant viral compositions may also be formulated for implantation into the anterior or posterior chamber of the eye, preferably the vitreous cavity, in sustained released formulations, such as those adsorbed to biodegradable supports, including collagen sponges, or in liposomes. Sustained release formulations may be formulated for multiple dosage administration, so that during a selected period of time, such as a month or up to about a year, several dosages are administered. Thus, for example, liposomes may be prepared such that a total of about two to up to about five or more times the single dosage is administered in one injection.

25

30

15

20

25

30

-36-

The vectors are formulated in an ophthalmologically acceptable carrier for intraocular, preferably intravitreal, administration in a volume of between about 0.05 ml and 0.150 ml, preferably about 0.05 and 0.100 ml.

The composition can be provided in a sealed sterile vial containing an amount of a compound of formula I, that upon intraocular administration will deliver a sufficient amount of viral particles to the photoreceptors in a volume of about 50 to 150 μ I, containing at least about 10⁷, more preferably at least about 10⁸ plaque forming units in such volume. Typically, the vials will, thus, contain about 0.150 ml of the composition.

To prepare compositions the viral particles are dialzyed into a suitable ophthalmologically acceptable carrier or viral particles, for example, may be concentrated and/or mixed therewith. The resulting mixture may be a solution, suspension or emulsion. In addition, the viral particles may be formulated as the sole pharmaceutically active ingredient in the composition or may be combined with other active agents for the particular disorder treated.

For administration by intraocular injection or via eyedrops, suitable carriers include, but are not limited to, physiological saline, phosphate buffered saline (PBS), balanced salt solution (BSS), lactate Ringers solution, and solutions containing thickening and solubilizing agents, such as glucose, polyethylene glycol, and polypropylene glycol and mixtures thereof. Liposomal suspensions may also be suitable as pharmaceutically acceptable carriers. These may be prepared according to methods known to those skilled in the art. Suitable ophthalmologically acceptable carriers are known. Solutions or mixtures intended for ophthalmic use may be formulated as 0.01% - 10% isotonic solutions, pH about 5-7, with appropriate salts [see, e.g., U.S. Patent No. 5,116,868, which describes typical compositions of ophthalmic irrigation solutions and solutions for local application]. Such solutions, which have a pH adjusted to about 7.4, contain, for example, 90-100 mM sodium chloride, 4-6 mM dibasic potassium phosphate, 4-6 mM dibasic sodium phosphate, 8-12 mM sodium citrate, 0.5-1.5 mM magnesium chloride, 1.5-2.5 mM calcium chloride, 15-25 mM sodium acetate, 10-20 mM D.L.-sodium β-hydroxybutyrate and 5-5.5. mM glucose.

15

20

25

30

-37-

The compositions may be prepared with carriers that protect them from rapid elimination from the body, such as time release formulations or coatings. Such carriers include controlled release formulations, such as, but not limited to, microencapsulated delivery systems, and biodegradable, biocompatible polymers, such as ethylene vinyl acetate, polyanhydrides, polyglycolic acid, polyorthoesters, polylactic acid and other types of implants that may be placed directly into the anterior or posterior chamber or vitreous cavity of the eye. The compositions may also be administered in pellets, such as Elvax pellets (ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymer resin).

Liposomal suspensions, including tissue-targeted liposomes, may also be suitable as pharmaceutically acceptable carriers. For example, liposome formulations may be prepared by methods known to those of skill in the art [see, e.g., Kimm et al. (1983) Bioch. Bioph. Acta 728:339-398; Assil et al. (1987) Arch Ophthalmol. 105:400; and U.S. Patent No. 4,522,811]. The viral particles may be encapsulated into the aqueous phase of liposome systems.

The active materials can also be mixed with other active materials, that do not impair the desired action, or with materials that supplement the desired action or have other action, including viscoelastic materials, such as hyaluronic acid, which is sold under the trademark HEALON, which is a solution of a high molecular weight (MW) of about 3 millions fraction of sodium hyaluronate [manufactured by Pharmacia, Inc; see, e.g., U.S. Patent Nos. 5,292,362, 5,282,851, 5,273,056, 5,229,127, 4,517,295 and 4,328,803], VISCOAT [fluorine-containing (meth)acrylates, such as, 1H,1H,2H,2H-heptadecafluorodecylmethacrylate; see, e.g., U.S. Patent Nos. 5,278,126, 5,273,751 and 5,214,080; commercially available from Alcon Surgical, Inc.], ORCOLON [see, e.g., U.S. Patent No. 5,273,056; commercially available from Optical Radiation Corporation], methylcellulose, methyl hyaluronate, polyacrylamide and polymethacrylamide [see, e.g., U.S. Patent No. 5,273,751]. The viscoelastic materials are present generally in amounts ranging from about 0.5 to 5.0%, preferably 1 to 3% by weight of the conjugate material and serve to coat and protect the treated tissues. The compositions may also include a dye, such as

15

20

25

30

methylene blue or other inert dye, so that the composition can be seen when injected into the eye. Additional active agents may be included.

The compositions can be enclosed in ampules, disposable syringes or multiple or single dose vials made of glass, plastic or other suitable material. Such enclosed compositions can be provided in kits. In particular, kits containing vials, ampules or other containers, preferably disposable vials with sufficient amount of the composition to deliver about 0.100 ml thereof, and disposable needles, preferably self sealing 25-30 gauge needles, are provided herein.

Finally, the compounds may be packaged as articles of manufacture containing packaging material, typically a vial, an ophthalmologically acceptable composition containing the viral particles and a label that indicates the therapeutic use of the composition.

Also provided are kits for practice of the methods herein. The kits contain one or more containers, such as sealed vials, with sufficient composition for single dosage administration, and one or more needles, such as self sealing 25-33 gauge needles, preferably 33 gauge or smaller needles, precisely calibrated syringes or other precisely calibrated delivery device, suitable for intravitreal injection.

Administration of the composition is preferably by intraocular injection, although other modes of administration may be effective, if the sufficient amount of the compound achieves contact with the vitreous cavity. Intraocular injection may be effected by intravitreal injection, aqueous humor injection or injection into the external layers of the eye, such as subconjunctival injection or subtenon injection, or by topical application to the cornea, if a penetrating formulation is used.

Administration

The compositions containing the compounds are administered intraocularly or by other means, such as topically in the form of penetrating eyedrops, whereby contact of the recombinant vectors with the aqueous humor is effected. Intraocular administration may be effected by intravitreal injection, aqueous humor injection, injection into the external layers of the eye, such as

10

15

20

25

30

-39-

subconjunctival injection or subtenon injection, preferably in free form, but, alternatively, in liposomes or other sustained drug delivery device.

Administration is preferably by intravitreal injection, preferably through self sealing, 25-30 gauge needles or other suitably calibrated delivery device. Injection into the eye may be through the pars plana via the self-sealing needle.

It is further understood that, for any particular subject, specific dosage regimens should be adjusted over time according to the individual need and the professional judgment of the person administering or supervising the administration of the recombinant viruses, and that the concentration ranges set forth herein are exemplary only and are not intended to limit the scope or practice of the claimed methods

F. Diseases, Disorders and therapeutic products

1. Disease and disorders

Retinitis pigmentosa

Methods for specifically or selectively targeting recombinant adenovirus vectors for delivery of gene products, particularly therapeutic products are provided herein. These methods are particularly suitable for targeting cells that express receptors that are selectively recognized by Ad virus of subgroup D viruses, particularly Ad37. It is shown herein that these viruses selectively recognize receptors on cells, such as conjunctival cells and photoreceptors, that are not recognized by other adenoviruses. Hence, methods for targeting to these cell types by providing vectors that are packaged in viral particles that contain a sufficient portion of a fiber protein from one of these Ad serotypes to bind to these receptors. These methods are useful for targeting to photoreceptors and for treating ocular disorders, including, but are not limited to, inherited and acquired retinal, neovascular degenerative diseases (see table below).

It is estimated that 1 in 3,500 individuals in the United States suffer from one of the pigmented retinopathies. This group of retinal diseases, commonly called retinitis pigmentosa, is characterized by progressive loss of peripheral and night vision. Patients may be affected at almost any age and it is not uncommon to experience symptoms in early childhood in certain inherited forms.

15

20

25

30

-40-

It has been shown that there are a variety of mutations in genes expressed in the photoreceptors, including genes in the rhodopsin gene and pathway that appear to be responsible for these diseases. In addition to mutations in rhodopsin, changes in the retinal pigmented epithelial (RPE) cells, also undergo degenerative changes and can form clumps of pigment that give rise to the characteristic pigmentary changes seen in patients with RP.

Angiogenesis and ocular diseases and disorders

The vast majority of diseases that cause catastrophic loss of vision do so as a result of ocular neovascularization; age related macular degeneration (ARMD) affects 12-15 million American over the age of 65 and causes visual loss in 10-15% of them as a direct effect of choroidal (sub-retinal) neovascularization. The leading cause of visual loss for Americans under the age of 65 is diabetes; 16 million individuals in the United States are diabetic and 40,000 per year suffer from ocular complications of the disease, which often are a result of retinal neovascularization. Laser photocoagulation has been effective in preventing severe visual loss in subgroups of high risk diabetic patients, but the overall 10 year incidence of retinopathy remains essentially unchanged. For patients with choroidal neovascularization due to ARMD or inflammatory eye disease, such as ocular histoplasmosis, photocoagulation, with few exceptions, is ineffective in preventing visual loss. While recently developed, nondestructive photodynamic therapies hold promise for temporarily reducing individual loss in patients with previously untreatable choroidal neovascularization, only 61.4% of patients treated every 3-4 months had improved or stabilized vision compared to 45.9% of the placebo-treated group.

In the normal adult, angiogenesis is tightly regulated and limited to wound healing, pregnancy and uterine cycling. Angiogenesis is turned on by specific angiogenic molecules such as basic and acidic fibroblast growth factor (FGF), vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF), angiogenin, transforming growth factor (TGF), tumor necrosis factor-a (TNF-a) and platelet derived growth factor (PDGF). Angiogenesis can be suppressed by inhibitory molecules such as interferon-a, thrombospondin-1, angiostatin and endostatin. It is the balance of these naturally occurring stimulators and inhibitors that controls the normally

-41-

quiescent capillary vasculature. When this balance is upset, as in certain disease states, capillary endothelial cells are induced to proliferate, migrate and ultimately differentiate.

Angiogenesis plays a central role in a variety of diseases, including, but are not limited to, cancer and ocular neovascularization. Sustained growth and metastasis of a variety of tumors has also been shown to be dependent on the growth of new host blood vessels into the tumor in response to tumor derived angiogenic factors. Proliferation of new blood vessels in response to a variety of stimuli occurs as the dominant finding in the majority of eye diseases that blind, such as, but are not limited to, proliferative diabetic retinopathy (PDR), ARMD, rubeotic glaucoma, interstitial keratitis and retinopathy of prematurity. In these diseases, tissue damage can stimulate release of angiogenic factors resulting in capillary proliferation. VEGF plays a dominant role in iris neovascularization and neovascular retinopathies. While reports clearly show a correlation between intraocular VEGF levels and ischemic retinopathic ocular neovascularization, FGF likely plays a role. Basic and acidic FGF are known to be present in the normal adult retina, even though detectable levels are not consistently correlated with neovascularization. This may be largely due to the fact that FGF binds very tightly to charged components of the extracellular matrix and may not be readily available in a freely diffusible form that would be detected by standard assays of intraocular fluids.

A final common pathway in the angiogenic response involves integrinmediated information exchange between a proliferating vascular endothelial cell and the extracellular matrix. This class of adhesion receptors, called integrins, are expressed as heterodimers having an a and β subunit on all cells. One such integrin, $a_v\beta_3$, is the most promiscuous member of this family and allows endothelial cells to interact with a wide variety of extracellular matrix components. Peptide and antibody antagonists of this integrin inhibit angiogenesis by selectively inducing apoptosis of the proliferating vascular endothelial cells. Two cytokine-dependent pathways of angiogenesis exist and may be defined by their dependency on distinct vascular cell integrins, $a_v\beta_3$ and $a_v\beta_5$. Specifically, basic FGF- and VEGF-induced angiogenesis depend on integrin

15

20

25

15

20

25

30

-42-

 $a_{\nu}\beta_{3}$ and $a_{\nu}\beta_{5}$, respectively, since antibody antagonists of each integrin selectively block one of these angiogenic pathways in the rabbit corneal and chick chorioallantoic membrane (CAM) models. Peptide antagonists that block all a_{ν} integrins inhibit FGF- and VEGF-stimulated angiogenesis. While normal human ocular blood vessels do not display either integrin, $a_{\nu}\beta_{3}$ and $a_{\nu}\beta_{5}$ integrins are selectively displayed on blood vessels in tissues from patients with active neovascular eye disease. While only $a_{\nu}\beta_{3}$ was consistently observed in tissue from patients with ARMD, $a_{\nu}\beta_{3}$ and $a_{\nu}\beta_{5}$ were present in tissues from patients with PDR. Systemically administered peptide antagonists of integrins blocked new blood vessel formation in a mouse model of retinal vasculogenesis.

In addition to adhesion events described above, cell migration through the extracellular matrix also depends on proteolysis. Matrix metalloproteinases are a family of zinc-requiring matrix-degrading enzymes that include the collagenases, gelatinases and stromelysins, all of which have been implicated in invasive cell behavior. Invasive cell processes such as tumor metastasis and angiogenesis have been found to be associated with the expression of integrins and MMP-2, MMP-2 are all found throughout the eye where they may interact to maintain a quiescent vasculature until the balance is upset, resulting in pathological angiogenesis. A non-catalytic C-terminal hemopexin-like domain of MMP-2 (PEX) can block cell surface collagenolytic activity and inhibit angiogenesis in the CAM model by preventing localization of MMP-2 to the surface of invasive cells through interaction with the integrin α_{θ_3} .

Hence, anti-angiogenic agents have a role in treating retinal degeneration to prevent the damaging effects of these trophic and growth factors.

Angiogenic agents, also have a role in promoting desirable vascularization to retard retinal degeneration by enhancing blood flow to cells.

Members of adenovirus subgroup D, Ad8, 19A, and 37, are infectious agents that cause particularly severe cases of epidemic keratoconjunctivitis (EKC) (Arnberg et al. (1998) Virology 227:239-244; Curtis et al. (1998) J.Med.Microbiol. 47:91-94; Ritterband et al. (1998) Rev.Med.Virol. 8:187-201; and Takeuchi et al. (1999) J.Clin.Microbiol. 37:3392-3394). There is no effective treatment for this debilitating and contagious disease and EKC

-43-

continues to be a problem in ophthalmology clinics worldwide (Curtis *et al.* (1998) *J.Med.Microbiol.* 47:91-94, Lukashok *et al.* (1998) *Curr.Clin.Top.Infec.Dis.* 18:286-304). Hence the vectors herein may be used for treating the disease.

5

Table 3
Candidate targets for ocular disease therapy

CANDIDATE TARGETS FOR OCULAR DISEASE THERAPY		
Disease	Candidate target(s)	
Retinitis pigmentosa	Rhodopsin gene, and genes that regulate expression thereof rds/peripherin	
Stargardt's disease	rim protein (ARC protein)	
Choroideremia	rab geranylgeranyl transferase CHM, TCD, CHML*	
Gyrate Atrophy	ornithine aminotransferase	
Macular dystrophy	rds/peripherin	

15

10

TABLE 4

	Other Diseases		
20 Exudative Choroidal Diseases			
	ICSC, fluorescein angiogram		
	ICSC with large serious detachment of RPE (retinal pigmented epithelium)		
	ICSC with bullous retinal detachment		
	Macular drusen, exudative, confluent		
25	Drusen, sub-RPE choroidal neovascularization		
	Drusen, notched serous detachment of RPE		

^{*} see, "MSR6-yeast homologue of the choroideraemia gene," Nature Genetics 3: 193-4 (1993)

-44-

	Other Diseases		
	Drusen, notched serous and hemorrhagic detachment of RPE		
	Drusen, serous and hemorrhagic detachment of RPE and retina		
	Drusen, organized RPE detachment causing bullous retinal detachment		
	Drusen, geographic atrophy of RPE		
5	Drusen, exudative and cuticular, vitelliform macular detachment		
	Drusen, cuticular, large vitelliform macular detachment		
	North Carolina dystrophy with macular staphyloma		
	North Carolina dystrophy with macular staphyloma		
•-	Angioid streaks, pseudoxanthoma elasticum (PXE), CNVM		
10	Angioid streaks, PXE, large notched retinal detachment		
	Myopic degeneration, Foerster-Fuchs spot		
	Presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome (POHS)		
	Submacular bacterial abscess		
	Toxocara canis, subretinal granuloma		
15	Serpiginous (geographic) choroiditis		
	Posterior scleritis		
	Harada's disease		
4	Posterior sympathetic uveitis		
	Benign reactive lymphoid hyperplasia of uveal tract		
20	Choroidal ruptures and CNVM		
	Cavernous hemangioma of choroid		
	Choroidal osteoma		
	Choroidal nevus, serous macular detachment		
	Choroidal nevus with CNVM		
25	Diffuse sclerochoroidal melanocytic nevus		
	Choroidal melanoma with serous detachment of RPE		
	Metastatic lung carcinoma to choroid		
	Sub-RPE reticulum cell sarcoma		



-45-

	Other Diseases		
	RPE tear, idiopathic choroidal neovascularization		
	Heredodystrophic Disorders Affecting RPE & Retina		
	Best's vitelliform macular dystrophy		
	Best's vitelliform macular dystrophy with CNVM		
5	Best's vitelliform macular dystrophy, multiple lesions		
	Adult-onset vitelliform foveomacular dystrophy		
	Pattern dystrophy simulating fundus flavimaculatus		
	Stargardt's disease (fundus flavimaculatus)		
	Asteroid macular dystrophy		
10	Sjögren-Larssen syndrome		
•	Oguchi's disease, light-adapted state		
	Oguchi's disease, dark-adapted state		
	Fundus albipunctatus		
	Retinitis pigmentosa, cystoid macular edema		
15	Crystalline tapetoretinal dystrophy		
	Choroideremia		
	Goldmann-Favre syndrome		
	Sex-linked juvenile retinoschisis		
	Perivenous retinitis pigmentosa		
20	Retinal Vascular Disorders		
	Retinal arteriovenous aneurysm		
	Central retinal artery occlusion		
	Cilioretinal artery obstruction		
	Ischemic retinopathy in systemic lupus erythematosus		
25	Ischemic retinopathy in scleroderma		
	Hemorrhagic detachment of internal limiting membrane, hypertensive retinopathy		
	Acquired retinal arterial macroaneurysm		



-46-

	Other Diseases		
	Cystoid macular edema, aphakic		
	Cystoid macular edema, nicotinic acid maculopathy		
	Congenital retinal telangiectasis		
	Acquired bilateral juxtafoveal telangiectasis		
5	Acquired bilateral juxtafoveal obliterative telangiectasis		
	Diabetic optic neuropathy		
	X-ray radiation exudative retinopathy		
	Sickle cell SC disease, macular hemorrhage		
	Retinal arterial aneurysms, arteritis, neuroretinitis		
10	Branch retinal vein obstruction (BRVO)		
	BRVO, exudative maculopathy		
	BRVO, optic disc new vessels, photocoagulation		
	Waldenström's macroglobulinemia -		
	Inflammatory Diseases of the Retina and Choroid		
15	Luetic retinal vasculitis		
	Focal Candida retinal abscess		
	Toxoplasmosis, atrophic chorioretinal scar		
	Toxoplasmosis retinitis and macular detachment		
	Toxoplasmosis scar, CNVM, macular detachment		
20	Diffuse unilateral subacute neuroretinitis, small worm		
	Diffuse unilateral subacute neuroretinitis, large worm		
	Cytomegalic inclusion disease, papillitis		
	Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy		
	Acute macular neuroretinitis		
25	Sarcoid retinitis		
	Sarcoid papillitis		
	Behcet's disease		
	Vitiliginous (bird-shot) chorioretinitis		



-47-

	Other Diseases	
	Multifocal choroiditis and panveitis (pseudo-POHS)	
	Retinal and Pigment Epithelial Hamartomas	
	Congenital grouped albinotic RPE spots	
	Congenital hyperplasia of RPE	
5	Combined RPE and retinal hamartoma, juxtapapillary	
	Combined RPE and retinal hamartoma, peripheral	
	Cystic astrocytoma, juxtapapillary	
	Astrocytoma, macula	
	Astrocytoma, juxtapapillary	
10	Cavernous hemangioma of retina	
	Juxtapapillary sessile retinal capillary hemangioma	
	Juxtapapillary endophytic retinal capillary hemangioma	
	Other Tumors of the Choroid	
	Choroidal metastasis	
15	Choroidal osteoma	
	Choroidal hemangioma	
	Miscellaneous uveal tumors	
	Intraocular Lymphoid Tumors	
	The leukemias and lymphomas	
20	Tumors of the Vitreous	
	Non-Hodgkins ("reticulum cell") lymphoma	
	Tumor involvement of the vitreous cavity	
	Macular Disease	
	Age-related macular degeneration atrophic form	
25	Exudative age-related macular degeneration	
	Choroidal neovascular membrane in degenerative myopia	
	Central serous retinopathy	
	Macular hole	



-48-

	Other Diseases		
	Macular dystrophies		
	Retinal Vascular Disease		
	Etiologic mechanisms in diabetic retinopathy		
	Background diabetic retinopathy		
5	Proliferative diabetic retinopathy		
	Retinal arterial obstructive disease		
	Central retinal vein occlusion		
	Retinal branch vein occlusion		
	Pregnancy and retinal disease		
10	Pregnancy-induced hypertension		
•	Hypertension		
	The rheumatic disease		
	Parafoveal telangiectasis		
	Coats disease		
15	Disseminated intravascular systemic coagulopathy and related vasculopathies		
	Hemoglobinopathies		
	Retinopathy of prematurity		
	Acquired retinal macroaneurysms		
	Eales disease		
20	Radiation retinopathy		
•	The ocular ischemic syndrome		
	Inflammatory Disease		
	Ocular toxoplasmosis		
	Ocular toxocariasis		
25	Ocular cysticercosis		
	Cytomegalovirus infections of the retina		
	Retinal and ophthalmologic manifestations of AIDS		
	Acute retinal necrosis syndrome		

-49-

	Other Diseases		
	Endogenous fungal infections of the retina and choroid		
	Pars planitis		
	Syphilis and tuberculosis		
	Diffuse unilateral subacute neuroretinitis		
5	Scleritis		
	Birdshot retinochoroidopathy		
	Punctate inner choroidopathy		
	Sarcoidosis		
	Acute multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy		
10	Geographic helicoid peripapillary choroidopathy (GHPC): serpiginous choroiditis		
	Sympathetic ophthalmia		
	Vogt-Koyanigi-Harada syndrome (uveomeningitic syndrome)		
	Ciliochoroidal (uveal) effusion		
15			

Reproduced from: Stereoscopic Atlas of Ocular Diseases Diagnosis and Treatment, 2nd Edition, J. Donald O. Gass, Vol. 1 & 2, C.V. Mosley Co. (1987); and Retina Vol. II, Editor, Stephen J. Ryan, Medical Retina, C.V. Moslay Co. (1989).

20 2. Therapeutic products

Therapeutic products include but are not limited to, wild-type genes that are defective in ocular disorders, such as rhodopsin, or fragments thereof sufficient to correct the genetic defect, trophic factors, including growth factors, inhibitors and agonists of trophic factors, anti-apoptosis factors and other products described herein or known to those of skill in the art to be useful for treatment of disorders of the eye or that can be treated by a product expressed by a photoreceptor.

OCULAR GENE THERAPY STRATEGIES		
GENERAL DISEASE	EXAMPLES	STRATEGY

25

OCULAR GENE THERAPY STRATEGIES		
Hereditary retinal and macular degeneration	 Retinitis pigmentosa Stargardt's disease Other macular dystrophies 	Growth factors (e.g., GDNF) anti-apoptotic factors (e.g., bcl2 gene) Stargardt Disease Gene (ABCR) [†]
Neovascular	DiabetesChoroidal neovascularization	Anti-angiogenesis factors
Anti-tumor	Retinoblastoma	Antiproliferant
Glaucoma	Nerve fiber layer atrophy	Neuroprotective agent

See Allikmets et al. (1997) Science 277:1805-1807.

For example, for treatment of retinitis pigmentosa the adenovirus vector can deliver a wild-type rhodopsin gene or a growth factor or trophic factor, such as ciliary neurotrophic factor CNTF; for treatment of Stargardt's disease, the vector can deliver a wild type ABCR (also called STGD1) or a growth factor or anti-angiogenic agent; for diabetic retinopathies, retinal vascularization the vector can deliver growth factors, such as a TGF (TGFβ), to prevent degeneration.

The following examples are included for illustrative purposes only and are not intended to limit the scope of the invention.

EXAMPLE 1

Preparation of Adenovirus Packaging Cell Lines

Cell lines that are commonly used for growing adenovirus are useful as host cells for the preparation of adenovirus packaging cell lines. Preferred cells include 293 cells, an adenovirus-transformed human embryonic kidney cell line obtained from the ATCC, having Accession Number CRL 1573; HeLa, a human epithelial carcinoma cell line (ATCC Accession Number CCL-2); A549, a human lung carcinoma cell line (ATCC Accession Number CCL 1889); and other epithelial-derived cell lines. As a result of the adenovirus transformation, the

20

25

15

20

25

30

293 cells contain the E1 early region regulatory gene. All cells were maintained in complete DMEM + 10% fetal calf serum unless otherwise noted.

These cell lines allow the production and propagation of adenovirus-based gene delivery vectors that have deletions in preselected gene regions and that are obtained by cellular complementation of adenoviral genes. To provide the desired complementation of such deleted adenoviral genomes in order to generate a viral vector, plasmid vectors that contain preselected functional units have been designed. Such units include but are not limited to £1 early region, E4 and the viral fiber gene. The preparation of plasmids providing such complementation, thereby being "complementary plasmids or constructs," that are stably inserted into host cell chromosomes are described below.

A. Preparation of an E4-Expressing Plasmid for Complementation of E4-Gene-Deleted Adenoviruses

The viral E4 regulatory region contains a single transcription unit that is alternately spliced to produce several different mRNA products. The E4-expressing plasmid prepared as described herein and used to transfect the 293 cell line contains the entire E4 transcription unit. A DNA fragment extending from 175 nucleotides upstream of the E4 transcription start site including the natural E4 promoter to 153 nucleotides downstream of the E4 polyadenylation signal including the natural E4 terminator signal, corresponding to nucleotides 32667-35780 of the adenovirus type 5 (hereinafter referred to as Ad5) genome as described in Chroboczek et al. (Virol., 186:280-285 (1992), GenBank Accession Number M73260), was amplified from Ad5 genomic DNA, obtained from the ATCC, via the polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Sequences of the primers used were 5'CGGTACACAGAATTCAGGAGACACAACTCC3' (forward or 5' primer referred to as E4L) (SEQ ID NO: 1) and 5'GCCTGGATCCGGGAAGTTACGTAACGTGGGAAAAC3' (SEQ ID NO: 2) (backward or 3' primer referred to as E4R). To facilitate cloning of the PCR fragment, these oligonucleotides were designed to create new sites for the restriction enzymes EcoRI and BamHI, respectively, as indicated with underlined nucleotides. DNA was amplified via PCR using 30 cycles of 92 C for 1 minute,

-52-

50 C for 1 minute, and 72 C for 3 minutes resulting in amplified full-length E4 gene products.

The amplified DNA E4 products were then digested with EcoRI and BamHI for cloning into the compatible sites of pBluescript/SK+ by standard techniques to create the plasmid pBS/E4. A 2603 base pair (bp) cassette including the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase promoter, the hygromycin resistance gene, and the thymidine kinase polyadenylation signal was excised from the plasmid pMEP4 (Invitrogen, San Diego, CA) by digestion with FspI followed by addition of BamHI linkers (5'CGCGGATCCGCG3') (SEQ ID NO: 3) of for subsequent digestion with BamHI to isolate the hygromycin-containing fragment.

The isolated BamHI-modified fragment was then cloned into the BamHI site of pBS/E4 containing the E4 region to create the plasmid pE4/Hygro containing 8710 bp. The pE4/Hygro plasmid has been deposited with the ATCC under accession number 97739. The complete nucleotide sequence of pE4/Hygro is set forth in SEQ ID NO: 4. Position number 1 of the linearized vector corresponds to approximately the middle portion of the pBS/SK+backbone. The 5' and 3' ends of the E4 gene are located at respective nucleotide positions 3820 and 707 of SEQ ID NO: 4 while the 5' and 3' ends of the hygromycin insert are located at respective nucleotide positions 3830 and 6470. In the clone that was selected for use, the E4 and hygromycin resistance genes were divergently transcribed.

B. Preparation of a Fiber-Expressing Plasmid for Complementation of Fiber-Gene-Deleted Adenoviruses

To prepare a fiber-encoding construct, primers were designed to amplify the fiber coding region from Ad5 genomic DNA with the addition of unique BamHI and NotI sites at the 5' and 3' ends of the fragment, respectively. The Ad5 nucleotide sequence is available with the GenBank Accession Number M18369. The 5' and 3' primers had the respective nucleotide sequences of 5'ATGGGATCCAAGATGAAGCGCGCAAGACCG3' (SEQ ID NO: 5) and 5'CATAACGCGGCCGCTTCTTTATTCTTGGGC3' (SEQ ID NO: 6), where the inserted BamHI and NotI sites are indicated by underlining. The 5' primer also

20

25

30

20

25

30

-53-

contained a nucleotide substitution 3 nucleotides 5' of the second ATG codon (C to A) that is the initiation site. The nucleotide substitution was included so as to improve the consensus for initiation of fiber protein translation.

The amplified DNA fragment was inserted into the BamHI and NotI sites

of pcDNA3 (Invitrogen) to create the plasmid designated pCDNA3/Fiber having

7148 bp. The parent plasmid contained the CMV promoter, the bovine growth
hormone (BHG) terminator and the gene for conferring neomycin resistance. The
viral sequence included in this construct corresponds to nucleotides

31040-32791 of the Ad5 genome.

The complete nucleotide sequence of pCDNA3/Fiber is listed in SEQ ID NO: 7 where the nucleotide position 1 corresponds to approximately the middle of the pcDNA3 vector sequence. The 5' and 3' ends of the fiber gene are located at respective nucleotide positions 916 with ATG and 2661 with TAA.

To enhance expression of fiber protein by the constitutive CMV promoter provided by the pcDNA vector, a Bglll fragment containing the tripartite leader (TPL) of adenovirus type 5 was excised from pRD112a (Sheay et al., BioTechniques, 15:856-862 (1993) and inserted into the BamHI site of pCDNA3/Fiber to create the plasmid pCLF having 7469 bp. The adenovirus tripartite leader sequence, present at the 5' end of all major late adenoviral mRNAs as described by Logan et al., Proc._Natl. Acad. Sci., USA, 81:3655-3659 (1984) and Berkner, BioTechniques, 6:616-629 (1988), also referred to as a "partial TPL" since it contains a partial exon 1, shows correspondence with the Ad5 leader sequence having three spatially separated exons corresponding to nucleotide positions 6081-6089 (the 3' end of the first leader segment), 7111-7182 (the entire second leader segment), and 9644-9845 (the third leader segment and sequence downstream of that segment). The corresponding cDNA sequence of the partial tripartite leader sequence present in pCLF is included in SEQ ID NO: 8 bordered by BamHI/BgIII 5' and 3' sites at respective nucleotide positions 907-912 to 1228-1233. The nucleotide sequence of an isolated partial TPL is also listed separately as SEQ ID No. 22 with the noted 5' and 3' restriction sites and with the following nucleotide regions identified: 1-6 nt Bglll site; 1-18 nt polylinker; 19-27 nt last 9 nt of the first leader segment (exon 1);

15

20

25

-54-

28-99 nt second leader segment (exon 2); 100-187 nt third leader segment (exon 3); 188-301 nt contains the nt sequence immediately following the third leader in the genome with an unknown function; and 322-327 nt Bglll site.

The pCLF plasmid has been deposited with the ATCC as described in Example 4. The complete nucleotide sequence of pCLF is listed in SEQ ID NO: 8 where the nucleotide position 1 corresponds to approximately the middle of the pcDNA3 parent vector sequence. The 5' and 3' ends of the Ad5 fiber gene are located at respective nucleotide positions 1237-1239 with ATG and 2980-2982 with TAA.

C. Generation of an Adenovirus Packaging Cell Line Carrying Plasmids
Encoding Functional E4 and Fiber Proteins

The 293 cell line was selected for preparing the first adenovirus packaging line as it already contains the E1 gene as prepared by Graham *et al.*, *J. Gen. Virol.*, 36:59-74 (1977) and as further characterized by Spector, *Virol.*, 130:533-538 (1983). Before electroporation, 293 cells were grown in RPMI medium + 10% fetal calf serum. Four x 106 cells were electroporated with 20 μ g each of pE4/Hygro DNA and pCLF DNA using a BioRad GenePulser and settings of 300 V, 25 μ F. DNA for electroporation was prepared using the Qiagen system according to the manufacturer's instructions (Bio-Rad, Richmond, CA).

Following electroporation, cells were split into fresh complete DMEM + 10% fetal calf serum containing 200 μ g/ml Hygromycin B (Sigma, St. Louis, MO).

From expanded colonies, genomic DNA was isolated using the "MICROTURBOGEN" system (Invitrogen) according to manufacturer's instructions. The presence of integrated E4 DNA was assessed by PCR using the primer pair E4R and ORF6L (5'TGCTTAAGCGGCCGCGAAGGAGA AGTCC3') (SEQ ID NO: 9), the latter of which is a 5' forward primer near adenovirus 5 open reading frame 6.

One clone, designated 211, was selected exhibiting altered growth properties relative to that seen in parent cell line 293. The 211 clone contained the product, indicating the presence of inserted DNA corresponding to most, if

15

20

25

-55-

not all, of the E4 fragment contained in the pE4/Hygro plasmid. The 211 cell line has been deposited with the ATCC as described in Example 4. This line was further evaluated by amplification using the primer pair E4L/E4R described above, and a product corresponding to the full-length E4 insert was detected. Genomic Southern blotting was performed on DNA restricted with EcoRl and BamHI. The E4 fragment was then detected at approximately one copy/genome compared to standards with the EcoRl/BamHI E4 fragment as cloned into pBS/E4 for use as a labeled probe with the Genius system according to manufacturer's instructions (Boehringer Mannheim, Indianapolis, IN). In DNA from the 211 cell line, the labeled internal fragment pE4/Hygro hybridized with the isolated E4 sequences. In addition, the probe hybridized to a larger fragment which may be the result of a second insertion event.

Although the 211 cell line was not selected by neomycin resistance, thus indicating the absence of fiber gene, to confirm the lack of fiber gene, the 211 cell line was analyzed for expression of fiber protein by indirect immunofluorescence with an anti-fiber polyclonal antibody and a FITC-labeled anti-rabbit IgG (KPL) as secondary. No immunoreactivity was detected. Therefore, to generate 211 clones containing recombinant fiber genes, the 211 clone was expanded by growing in RPMI medium and subjected to additional electroporation with the fiber-encoding pCLF plasmid as described above.

Following electroporation, cells were plated in DMEM + 10% fetal calf serum and colonies were selected with 200 μ g/ml G418 (Gibco, Gaithersburg, MD). Positive cell lines remained hygromycin resistant. These candidate sublines of 211 were then screened for fiber protein expression by indirect immunofluorescence as described above. The three sublines screened, 211A, 211B and 211R, along with a number of other sublines, all exhibited nuclear staining qualitatively comparable to the positive control of 293 cells infected with AdRSV β gal (1 pfu/cell) and stained 24 hours post-infection.

Lines positive for nuclear staining in this assay were then subjected to

Western blot analysis under denaturing conditions using the same antibody.

Several lines in which the antibody detected a protein of the predicted molecular weight (62 kd for the Ad5 fiber protein) were selected for further study including

10

15

20

25

30

-56-

211A, 211B and 211R. The 211A cell line has been deposited with ATCC as described in Example 4.

Immunoprecipitation analysis using soluble nuclear extracts from these three cell lines and a seminative electrophoresis system demonstrated that the fiber protein expressed is in the functional trimeric form characteristic of the native fiber protein. The predicted molecular weight of a trimerized fiber is 186 kd. Under denaturing conditions, the trimeric form was destroyed resulting in detectable fiber monomers. Those clones containing endogenous £1, newly expressed recombinant £4 and fiber proteins were selected for use in complementing adenovirus gene delivery vectors having the corresponding adenoviral genes deleted as described in Example 2.

D. Preparation of an E1-Expressing Plasmid for Complementation of E1-Gene-Deleted Adenoviruses

In order to prepare adenoviral packaging cell lines other than those based on the E1-gene containing 293 cell line as described in Example 1C above, plasmid vectors containing E1 alone or in various combinations with E4 and fiber genes are constructed as described below.

The region of the adenovirus genome containing the £1a and £1b gene is amplified from viral genomic DNA by PCR as previously described. The primers used are £1L, the 5' or forward primer, and £1R, the 3' or backward primer, having the respective nucleotide sequences 5'CCG AGCTAGC GACTGAAAATGAG3' (SEQ ID NO: 10) and 5'CCTCTCGAG AGACAGC AAGACAC3' (SEQ ID NO: 11). The £1L and £1R primers include the respective restriction sites Nhel and Xhol as indicated by the underlines. The sites are used to clone the amplified £1 gene fragment into the Nhel/Xhol sites in pMAM commercially available from Clontech (Palo Alto, CA) to form the plasmid pDEX/£1 having 11152 bp.

The complete nucleotide sequence of pDEX/E1 is listed in SEQ ID NO: 12 where the nucleotide position 1 corresponds to approximately 1454 nucleotides from the 3' end of the pMAM backbone vector sequence. The pDEX/E1 plasmid includes nucleotides 552 to 4090 of the adenovirus genome positioned downstream (beginning at nucleotide position 1460 and ending at 4998 in the

-57-

pDEX/E1 plasmid) of the glucocorticoid-inducible mouse mammary tumor virus (MMTV) promoter of pMAM. The pMAM vector contains the E. coli gpt gene that allows stable transfectants to be isolated using hypoxanthine/aminopterin/thymidine (HAT) selection. The pMAM backbone occupies nucleotide positions 1-1454 and 5005-11152 of SEQ ID NO: 12.

E. Generation of an Adenovirus Packaging Cell Line Carrying Plasmids **Encoding Functional E1, and Fiber Proteins**

To create separate adenovirus packaging cell lines equivalent to that of the 211 sublines, 211A, 211B and 211R, as described in Example 1C, alternative cell lines lacking adenoviral genomes are selected for transfection with the plasmid constructs as described below. Acceptable host cells include A549, Hela, Vero and the like cell lines as described in Example 1. The selected cell line is transfected with the separate plasmids, pDEX/E1and pCLF, respectively for expressing E1, and fiber complementary proteins. Following transfection procedures as previously described, clones containing stable 15 insertions of the two plasmids are isolated by selection with neomycin and HAT. Integration of full-length copy of the E1 gene is assessed by PCR amplification from genomic DNA using the primer set E1L/E1R, as described above. Functional insertion of the fiber gene is assayed by staining with the anti-fiber antibody as previously described.

The resultant stably integrated cell line is then used as a packaging cell system to complement adenoviral gene delivery vectors having the corresponding adenoviral gene deletions as described in Example 2.

F. Preparation of a Plasmid Containing Two or More Adenoviral Genes for **Complementing Gene-Deleted Adenoviruses**

The methods described in the preceding Examples rely on the use of two plasmids, pE4/Hygro and pCLF, or, pCLF and pDEX/E1 for generating adenoviral cell packaging systems. In alternative embodiments, complementing plasmids containing two or more adenoviral genes for expressing of encoded proteins in various combinations are also prepared as described below. The resultant plasmids are then used in various cell systems with delivery plasmids having the corresponding adenoviral gene deletions. The selection of packaging cell, content of the delivery plasmids and content of the complementing plasmids for

20

25

30

10

20

25

-58-

use in generating recombinant adenovirus viral vectors thus depends on whether other adenoviral genes are deleted along with the adenoviral fiber gene, and, if so, which ones.

1. Preparation of a Complementing Plasmid Containing Fiber and E1 Adenoviral Genes

A DNA fragment containing sequences for the CMV promoter, adenovirus tripartite leader, fiber gene and bovine growth hormone terminator is amplified from pCLF prepared in Example 1B using the forward primer 5'GACGGATCGGGAGATCTCC3' (SEQ ID NO: 13), that anneals to the nucleotides 1-19 of the pCDNA3 vector backbone in pCLF, and the backward primer 5'CCGCCTCAGAAGCCATAGAGCC3' (SEQ ID NO: 14) that anneals to nucleotides 1278-1257 of the pCDNA3 vector backbone. The fragment is amplified as previously described and then cloned into the pDEX/E1 plasmid, prepared in Example 1D. For cloning in the DNA fragment, the pDEX/E1 vector is first digested with Ndel, that cuts at a unique site in the pMAM vector backbone in pDEX/E1, then the ends are repaired by treatment with bacteriophage T4 polymerase and dNTPs.

The resulting plasmid containing E1 and fiber genes, designated pE1/Fiber, provides dexamethasone-inducible E1 function as described for DEX/E1 and expression of Ad5 fiber protein as described above.

The complete nucleotide sequence of pE1/Fiber is listed in SEQ ID NO: 15 where the nucleotide position 1 corresponds to approximately 1459 nucleotides from the 3' end of the parent vector pMAM sequence. The 5' and 3' ends of the Ad5 E1 gene are located at respective nucleotide positions 1460 and 4998 followed by pMAM backbone and then separated from the Ad5 fiber from pCLF by the filled-in blunt ended Ndel site. The 5' and 3' ends of the pCLF fiber gene fragment are located at respective nucleotide positions 10922-14223 containing elements as previously described for pCLF.

The resultant pE1/Fiber plasmid is then used to complement one or more delivery plasmids expressing E1 and fiber.

The pE1/Fiber construct is then used to transfect a selected host-cell as described in Example 1E to generate stable chromosomal insertions preformed as

10

15

20

25

30

-59-

previously described followed by selection on HAT medium. The stable cells are then used as packaging cells as described in Example 2.

2. Preparation of a Complementing Plasmid Containing E4 and Fiber Adenoviral Genes

Plasmid pCLF prepared as described in Example 1B is partially digested with BgIII to cut only at the site in the pCDNA3 backbone. The pE4/Hygro plasmid prepared in Example 1A is digested with BamHI to produce a fragment containing E4. The E4 fragment is then inserted into the BamHI site of pCLF to form plasmid pE4/Fiber. The resultant plasmid provides expression of the fiber gene as described for pCLF and E4 function as described for pE4/Hygro.

A schematic plasmid map of pE4/Fiber, having 10610 bp. The complete nucleotide sequence of pE4/Fiber is listed in SEQ ID NO: 16 where the nucleotide position 1 corresponds to approximately 14 bp from the 3' end of the parent vector pCDNA3 backbone sequence. The 5' and 3' ends of the Ad5 E4 gene are located at respective nucleotide positions 21 and 3149 followed by fused BgIII/BamHI sites and pCDNA3 backbone including the CMV promoter again followed by BgIII/BamHI sites. The adenovirus leader sequence begins at nucleotide position 4051 and extends to 4366 followed by fused BamHI/BgIII sites and the 5' and 3' ends of the fiber gene located at respective nucleotide positions 4372 and 6124.

Stable chromosonal insertions of pE4/Fiber in host cells are obtained as described above.

EXAMPLE 2

Preparation of Adenoviral Gene Delivery Vectors Using Adenoviral Packaging Cell Lines

Adenoviral delivery vectors are prepared to separately lack the combinations of E1/fiber and E4/fiber. Such vectors are more replication-defective than those previously in use due to the absence of multiple viral genes. A preferred adenoviral delivery vector is replication competent but only via a non-fiber means is one that only lacks the fiber gene but contains the remaining functional adenoviral regulatory and structural genes. Furthermore, these adenovirus delivery vectors have a higher capacity for insertion of foreign DNA.

15

20

25

30

-60-

A. Preparation of Adenoviral Gene Delivery Vectors Having Specific Gene Deletions and Methods of Use

To construct the E1/ fiber deleted viral vector containing the LacZ reporter gene construct, two new plasmids were constructed. The plasmid pΔ E1B\(gal\) was constructed as follows. A DNA fragment containing the SV40 regulatory sequences and E. coli β-galactosidase gene was isolated from pSVβgal (Promega) by digesting with Vspl, filling the overhanging ends by treatment with Klenow fragment of DNA polymerase I in the presence of dNTP's and digesting with Barn H1. The resulting fragment was cloned into the EcoRV and BarnHI sites in the polylinker of pA E1sp1B (Microbix Biosystems, Hamilton, Ontario) to form pΔ E1B βgal that therefore contained the left end of the adenovirus genome with the Ela region replaced by the LacZ cassette (nucleotides 6690 to 4151) of pSVB gal. Plasmid DNA may be prepared by the alkaline lysis method as described by Birnboim and Doly, Nuc. Acids Res., 7:1513-1523 (1978) or by the Quiagen method according to the manufacturer's instruction, from transformed cells used to expand the plasmid DNA was then purified by CsCl-ethidium bromide density gradient centrifugation. Alternatively, plasmid DNAs may be purified from E. coli by standard methods known in the art (e.g. see Sambrook et al.)

The second plasmid (pDV44), prepared as described herein, is derived from pBHG10, a vector prepared as described by Bett-et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., USA, 91:8802-8806 (1994) (see, also International PCT application No. WO 95/00655) using methods well known to one of skill in the art. This vector is also commercially available from Microbix and and contains an Ad5 genome with the packaging signals at the left end deleted and the £3 region (nucleotides 28133:30818) replaced by a linker with a unique site for the restriction enzyme Pacl. An 11.9 kb BamHl fragment, which contains the right end of the adenovirus genome, is isolated from pBHG10 and cloned into the BamHl site of pBS/SK(+) to create plasmid p11.3 having approximately 14,658 bp. The p11.3 plasmid was then digested with Pacl and Sall to remove the fiber, £4, and inverted terminal repeat (ITR) sequences.

-61-

This fragment was replaced with a 3,4 kb fragment containing the ITR segments and the E4 gene which was generated by PCR amplification from pBHG10 using the following oligonucleotide sequences:

5' TGTACACCG GATCCGGCGCACACC3' SEQ ID NO: 17; and

5'CACAACGAGCTC AATTAATTAATTGCCACATCCTC3' SEQ ID NO: 18.

These primers incorporated sites for Pacl and BamHI. Cloning this fragment into the Pacl and blunt ended Sall sites of the p11.3 backbone resulted in a substitution of the fused ITRs, E4 region and fiber gene present in pBHG10, by the ITRs and E4 region alone. The resulting p11.3 plasmid containing the ITR and E4 regions, designated plasmid pDV43a, was then digested with BamHI. This BamHI fragment was then used to replace a BamHI fragment in pBHG10 thereby creating pDV44 in a pBHG10 backbone.

In an alternative approach to preparing pDV44 with an additional subcloning step to facilitate the incorporation of restriction cloning sites, the 15 following cloning procedure was performed. pDV44 as above was constructed by removing the fiber gene and some of the residual E3 sequences from pBHG10 (Microbix Biosystems). As above, to simplify manipulations, the 11.9 kb BamHI fragment including the rightmost part of the Ad5 genome was removed from pBHG10 and inserted into pBS/SK. The resulting plasmid was termed p11.3. The 3.4 kb DNA fragment corresponding to the E4 region and both ITRs of 20 adenovirus type 5 was amplified as described above from pBHG10 using the oligonucleotides listed above and subcloned into the vector pCR2.1 (Invitrogen) to create pDV42. This step is the additional cloning step to facilitate the incorporation of a Sall restriction site. pDV42 was then digested with Pacl, which cuts at a unique site (bold type) in one of the PCR primers, and with Sall, 25 which cuts at a unique site in the pCR2.1 polylinker. This fragment was used to replace the corresponding Pacl/Xhol fragment of p11.3 (the pBS polylinker adjacent to the Ad DNA fragment contains a unique Xhol site), creating pDV43.

A plasmid designated pDV44 was constructed by replacing the 11.9 kb BamHI fragment of pBHG10 by the analogous BamHI fragment of pDV43. As generated in the first procedure, pDV44 therefore differs from pBHG10 by the

15

20

25

30

-62-

deletion of Ad5 nucleotides 30819:32743 (residual E3 sequences and all but the 3'-most 41 nucleotides of the fiber open reading frame).

Thus, to summarize, the cloning procedures described above result in the production of a fiber-deleted Ad5 genomic plasmid (pDV44) that was constructed by removing the fiber gene and some of the residual E3 sequences from pBHG10. pDV44 contains a wild-type E4 region, but only the last 41 nucleotides of the fiber ORF (this sequence was retained to avoid affecting expression of the adjacent E4 transcription unit). Plasmids pBHG10 and pDV44 contain unpackageable Ad5 genomes, and must be rescued by cotransfection and subsequent homologous recombination with DNA carrying functional packaging signals. In order to generate vectors marked with a reporter gene, either pDV44 or pBHG10 was cotransfected with pΔE1Bßgal, which contains the left end of the Ad5 genome with an SV40-driven β-galactosidase reporter gene inserted in place of the E1 region.

In general, and as described below, the method for virus production by recombination of plasmids followed by complementation in cell culture involves the isolation of recombinant viruses by cotransfection of any one of the adenovirus packaging cell systems prepared in Example 1, namely 211A, 211B, 211R, A549, Vero cells, and the like, with plasmids carrying sequences corresponding to viral gene delivery vectors.

A selected cell line is plated in dishes and cotransfected with pDV44 and p Δ E1B β gal using the calcium phosphate method as described by Bett-et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., USA, 91:8802-8806 (1994). Recombination between the overlapping adenovirus sequences in the two plasmids leads to the creation of a full-length viral chromosome where pDV44 and p Δ E1B β gal recombine to form a recombinant adenovirus vector having multiple deletions. The deletion of E1 and of the fiber gene from the viral chromosome is compensated for by the sequences integrated into the packaging cell genome, and infectious virus particles are produced. The plaques thus generated are isolated and stocks of the recombinant virus are produced by standard methods.

Because of the fiber deletion, a pDV44-derived virus is replication-defective, cells in which it is grown must complement this defect.

15

20

25

30

-63-

The 211B cell line (a derivative of 293 cells which expresses the wild-type (wt) AD5 fiber and is equivalent to 211A on deposit with ATCC as described in Example 4) was used for rescue and propagation of the virus described here. pDV44 and pΔE1ßgal were cotransfected into 211B cells, and the monolayers were observed for evidence of cytopathic effect (CPE). Briefly, for virus construction, cells were transfected with the indicated plasmids using the Gibco Calcium Phosphate Transfection system according to the manufacturer's instructions and observed daily for evidence of CPE.

One of a total of 58 transfected dishes showed evidence of spreading cell death at day 15. A crude freeze-thaw lysate was prepared from these cells and the resulting virus (termed Ad5.ßgal. AF) was plaque purified twice and then expanded. To prepare purified viral preparations, cells were infected with the indicated Ad and observed for completion of CPE. Briefly, at day zero, 211B cells were plated in DMEM plus 10% fetal calf serum at approximately 1 X 107 cells/150 cm² flask or equivalent density. At day one, the medium was replaced with one half the original volume of fresh DMEM containing the indicated Ad, in this case Ad5.ßgal. AF, at approximately 100 particles/cell. At day two, an equal volume of medium was added to each flask and the cells were observed for CPE. Two to five days after infection, cells were collected and virus isolated by lysis via four rapid freeze-thaw cycles. Virus was then purified by centrifugation on preformed 15-40% CsCl gradients (111,000 x g for three hours at 4°C). The bands were harvested, dialyzed into storage buffer (10 mM Tris-pH 8.1, 0.9% NaCl, and 10% glycerol), aliquoted and stored at - 70°C. Purified Ad5.Rgal. AF virus particles containing human adenovirus Ad5.8gal. AFgenome (described further below) have been deposited with the ATCC on January 15, 1999 as further described in Example 4.

For viral titering, as necessary in the below Examples, Ad preparations were titered by plaque assay on 211B cells. Cells were plated on polylysine-coated 6 well plates at 1.5 x 10⁶ cells/well. Duplicate dilutions of virus stock were added to the plates in 1 ml/well of complete DMEM. After a five hour incubation at 37°C, virus was removed and the wells overlaid with 2

15

20

25

30

-64-

ml of 0.6% low-melting agarose in Medium 199 (Gibco). An additional 1 ml of overlay was added at five day intervals.

As a control, the first-generation virus Ad5.ß gal.wt, which is identical to Ad5.ßgal. Δ F except for the fiber deletion, was constructed by cotransfection of pBHG10 and p Δ E1Bßgal. In contrast to the low efficiency of recovery of the fiberless genome (1/58 dishes), all of 9 dishes cotransfected with p Δ E1B β gal and pBHG10 produced virus.

In another embodiment, a delivery plasmid is prepared that does not require the above-described recombination events to prepare a viral vector having a fiber gene deletion. In one embodiment, a single delivery plasmid containing all the adenoviral genome necessary for packaging but lacking the fiber gene is prepared from plasmid pFG140 containing full-length Ad5 that is commercially available from Microbix. The resultant delivery plasmid referred to as pFG140-f is then used with pCLF stably integrated cells as described above to prepare a viral vector lacking fiber. For genetic therapy, the fiber gene can be replaced with a therapeutic gene of interest for preparing a therapeutic delivery adenoviral vector. Methods for producing a fiberless vector with a complete TPL are described in Example 3.

Vectors for the delivery of any desired gene and preferably a therapeutic gene are prepared by cloning the gene of interest into the multiple cloning sites in the polylinker of commercially available $p\Delta E1sp1B$ (Microbix Biosystems), in an analogous manner as performed for preparing $pE1B\beta$ gal as described above. The same cotransfection and recombination procedure is then followed as described herein to obtain viral gene delivery vectors as further discussed in later Examples.

Characterization of the Ad5.βgal.ΔF Genome

To confirm that the vector genomes had the proper structures and that the fiber gene was absent from the Ad5.Rgal. Δ F chromosome, the DNA isolated from viral particles was analyzed. Briefly, purified viral DNA was obtained by adding 10 μ l of 10 mg/ml proteinase K, 40 μ l of 0.5 M EDTA and 50 μ l of 10% SDS to 800 μ l of adenovirus-containing culture supernatant. The suspension

20

25

30

-65-

was then incubated at 55°C for 60 minutes. The solution was then extracted once with

400 μ l of a 24:1 mixture of chloroform:isoamyl alchohol. The aqueous phase was then removed and precipitated with sodium acetate/ethanol. The pellet was 5 washed once with 70% ethanol and lightly dried. The pellet was then suspended in 40 μ l of 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 8.0, 1 mM EDTA. Genomic DNA from Ad5.ßgal.wt and Ad5.ßgal. DF produced the expected restriction patterns following digestion with either EcoRI or with Ndel. Southern blotting, performed with standard methods, with labeled fiber DNA as a probe demonstrated the presence of fiber sequence in Ad5. Sgal. wt but not in Ad5. Sgal. ΔF DNA. As a positive control, the blot was stripped and reprobed with labeled E4 sequence. Fiber and E4 sequences were detected by using labeled inserts from pCLF and pE4/Hygro, respectively. E4 signal was readily detectable in both genomes at equal intensities. The complete nucleotide sequence of Ad5.ßgal.ΔF is presented in SEQ ID NO: 23 and is contained in the virus particle on deposit with ATCC.

> 2. Characterization of the Fiberless Adenovirus Ad5. Bgal. AF

To verify that Ad5.ßgal.ΔF was fiber-defective, 293 cells (which are permissive for growth of E1-deleted Ad vectors but do not express fiber) were infected with Ad5.ßgal.\DeltaF or with Ad5.ßgal.wt. Twenty-four hours post infection, the cells were stained with polyclonal antibodies directed either against fiber or against the penton base protein. Cells infected with either virus were stained by the anti-penton base antibody, while only cells infected with the Ad5.ßgal.wt control virus reacted with the anti-fiber antibody. This confirms that the fiber-deleted Ad mutant does not direct the synthesis of fiber protein.

> 3. Growth of the Fiber-Deleted Ad5.Bgal. AF Vector in **Complementing Cells**

Ad5.ßgal. AF was found to readily be propagated in 211B cells. As assayed by protein concentration, CsCl-purified stocks of either Ad5. Sgal. AF or Ad5.ßgal.wt contained similar numbers of viral particles. The particles appeared to band normally on CsCl gradients. Infectivity of the Ad5.ßgal. AF particles was lower than the Ad5. Sgal. wt control, as indicated by an increased particle/PFU ratio. Ad5.ßgal.ΔF was also found to plaque more slowly than the control

10

15

20

25

-66-

virus. When plated on 211B cells, Ad5.Rgal.wt plaques appeared within 5-7 days, while plaques of Ad5.Rgal.ΔF continued to appear until as much as 15-18 days post infection. Despite their slower formation, the morphology of Ad5.Rgal.ΔF plaques was essentially normal.

4. Production of Fiberless Ad5.ßgal.ΔF Particles

As Ad5.ßgal. DF represents a true fiber null mutation and its stocks are free of helper virus, the fiber mutant phenotype was readily investigated. A single round of growth in cells (such as 293) which do not produce fiber generating a homogeneous preparation of fiberless Ad allowed for the determination of whether such particles would be stable and/or infectious. Either Ad5.ßgal.wt or Ad5.ßgal.DF was grown in 293 or 211B cells, and the resulting particles purified on CsCl gradients as previously described. Ad5.ßgal.DF particles were readily produced in 293 cells at approximately the same level as the control virus and behaved similarly on the gradients, indicating that there was not a gross defect in morphogenesis of fiberless capsids.

Particles of either virus contained similar amounts of penton base regardless of the cell type in which they were grown. This demonstrated that fiber is not required for assembly of the penton base complex into virions. The Ad5.ßgal.ΔF particles produced in 293 cells did not contain fiber protein. 211B-grown Ad5.ßgal.ΔF also contained less fiber than the Ad5.ßgal.wt control virus. The infectivities of the different viral preparations on epithelial cells correlated with the amount of fiber protein present. The fiberless Ad particles were several thousand-fold less infectious than the first-generation vector control on a per-particle basis, while infectivity of 211B-grown Ad5.ßgal.ΔF was only 50-100 fold less than that of Ad5.ßgal.wt. These studies confirmed fiber's crucial role in infection of epithelial cells via CAR binding.

 Composition and Structure of the Fiberless Ad5.ßgal.ΔF Particles

The proteins contained in particles of 293-grown Ad5.ßgal.ΔF were

compared to those in Ad5.ßgal.wt, to determine whether proteolysis or particle assembly was defective in this fiber null mutant. The overall pattern of proteins in the fiberless particles was observed to be quite similar to that of a

-67-

first-generation vector, with the exception of reduced intensity of the composite band resulting from proteins Illa and IV (fiber). The fiberless particles also had a reduced level of protein VII. Although substantial amounts of uncleaved precursors to proteins VI, VII, and VIII were not seen, it is possible that the low-molecular weight bands migrating ahead of protein VII represent either aberrantly cleaved viral proteins or their breakdown products.

Cryo-electron microscopy was used to more closely examine the structure of the 293 grown Ad5.ßgal.ΔF and of Ad5ßgal.wt. The fiber, having an extended stalk with a knob at the end, was faintly visible in favorable orientations of wild-type Ad5 particles, but not in images of the fiberless particles. Filamentous material likely corresponding to free viral DNA was seen in micrographs of fiberless particles. This material was also present in micrographs of the first-generation control virus, albeit at much lower levels.

Three-dimensional image reconstructions of fiberless and wild-type particles at ~20 Å resolution showed similar sizes and overall features, with the exception that fiberless particles lacked density corresponding to the fiber protein. The densities corresponding to other capsid proteins, including penton base and proteins Illa, VI, and IX, were comparable in the two structures. This confirms that absence of fiber does not prevent assembly of these components into virions. The fiber was truncated in the wild-type structure as only the lower portion of its flexible shaft follows icosahedral symmetry. The RGD protrusions on the fiberless penton base were angled slightly inward relative to those of the wild-type structure. Another difference between the two penton base proteins was that there is a ~30 Å diameter depression in the fiberless penton base around the five-fold axis where the fiber would normally sit. The Ad5 reconstructions confirm that capsid assembly, including addition of penton base to the vertices, is able to proceed in the complete absence of fiber.

6. Integrin-Dependent Infectivity of Fiberless Ad5.βgal.ΔF Particles

While attachment via the viral fiber protein is a critical step in the infection of epithelial cells, an alternative pathway for infection of certain hematopoietic cells has been described. In this case, penton base mediates

15

20

25

.5

10

20

25

30

-68-

binding to the cells (via 62 integrins) and internalization (through interaction with av integrins). Particles lacking fiber might therefore be expected to be competent for infection of these cells, even though on a per-particle basis they are several thousand-fold less infectious than normal Ad vectors on epithelial cells.

To investigate this, THP-1 monocytic cells were infected with Ad5.ßgal.wt or with Ad5.ßgal. AF grown in the absence of fiber. Infection of THP-1 cells was assayed by infecting 2 x 105 cells at the indicated m.o.i. in 0.5 ml of complete RPMI. Forty-eight hours post-infection, the cells were fixed with glutaraldehyde and stained with X-gal, and the percentage of stained cells was determined by light microscopy. The results of the infection assay showed that the fiberless particles were only a few-fold less infectious than first-generation Ad on THP-1 cells. Large differences were seen in plaquing efficiency on epithelial (211B) cells. Infection of THP-1 cells by either Ad5.βgal.ΔF or Ad5. Rgal. wt was not blocked by an excess of soluble recombinant fiber protein, but could be inhibited by the addition of recombinant penton base). These results indicate that the fiberless Ad particles use a fiber-independent pathway to infect these cells. Furthermore, the lack of fiber protein did not prevent Ad5. Sgal AF from internalizing into the cells and delivering its genome to the nucleus, demonstrating that fiberless particles are properly assembled and are capable of uncoating.

The foregoing results with the recombinant viruses thus produced indicates that they can be used as gene delivery tools in cultured cells and *in vivo* as described more fully in the Examples. For example, for studies of the effectiveness and relative immunogenicity of multiply-deleted vectors, virus particles are produced by growth in the packaging lines described in Example 1 and are purified by CsCl gradient centrifugation. Following titering, virus particles are administered to mice via systemic or local injection or by aerosol delivery to lung. The LacZ reporter gene allows the number and type of cells which are successfully transduced to be evaluated. The duration of transgene expression is evaluated in order to determine the long-term effectiveness of treatment with multiply-deleted recombinant adenoviruses relative to the

15

20

25

-69-

standard technologies which have been used in clinical trials to date. The immune response to the improved vectors described here is determined by assessing parameters such as inflammation, production of cytotoxic T lymphocytes directed against the vector, and the nature and magnitude of the antibody response directed against viral proteins.

Versions of the vectors which contain therapeutic genes such as CFTR for treatment of cystic fibrosis or tumor suppressor genes for cancer treatment are evaluated in the animal system for safety and efficiency of gene transfer and expression. Following this evaluation, they are used as experimental therapeutic agents in human clinical trials.

B. Retargeting of Adenoviral Gene Delivery Vectors by Producing Viral Particles Containing Different or Altered Fiber Proteins

As the specificity of adenovirus binding to target cells is largely determined by the fiber protein, viral particles that incorporate modified fiber proteins or fiber proteins from different adenoviral serotypes (pseudotyped vectors) have different specificities. Thus, the methods of expression of the native Ad5 fiber protein in adenovirus packaging cells as described above is also applicable to production of different fiber proteins.

Chimeric fiber proteins can be produced according to known methods (see, e.g., Stevenson et al. (1995) J. Virol., 69:2850-2857). Determinants for fiber receptor binding activity are located in the head domain of the fiber and an isolated head domain is capable of trimerization and binding to cellular receptors. The head domains of adenovirus type 3 (Ad3) and Ad5 were exchanged in order to produce chimeric fiber proteins. Similar constructs for encoding chimeric fiber proteins for use in the methods herein are contemplated. Thus, instead of the using the intact Ad5 fiber-encoding construct prepared in above and in U.S. application Serial No. 09/482,682) as a complementing viral vector in adenoviral packaging cells, the constructs described herein are used to transfect cells along with E4 and/or E1-encoding constructs.

Briefly, full-length Ad5 and Ad3 fiber genes were amplified from purified adenovirus genomic DNA as a template. The Ad5 and Ad3 nucleotide sequences are available with the respective GenBank Accession Numbers

15

20

25

-70-

M18369 and M12411. Oligonucleotide primers are designed to amplify the entire coding sequence of the full-length fiber genes, starting from the start codon, ATG, and ending with the termination codon TAA. For cloning purposes, the 5' and 3' primers contain the respective restriction sites BamHl and Notl for cloning into pcDNA plasmid as described in Example 1A. PCR is performed as described above.

The resulting products are then used to construct chimeric fiber constructs by PCR gene overlap extension (Horton et al. (1990) BioTechniques, 8:525-535). The Ad5 fiber tail and shaft regions (5TS; the nucleotide region encoding amino acid residue positions 1 to 403) are connected to the Ad3 fiber head region (3H; the nucleotide region encoding amino acid residue positions 136 to 319) to form the 5TS3H fiber chimera. Conversely, the Ad3 fiber tail and shaft regions (3TS; the nucleotide region encoding amino acid residues positions 1 to 135) are connected to the Ad5 fiber head region (5H; the nucleotide region encoding the amino acid residue positions 404 to 581) to form the 3TS5H fiber chimera. The fusions are made at the conserved TLWT (SEQ ID NO: 19) sequence at the fiber shaft-head junction.

The resultant chimeric fiber PCR products are then digested with BamHI and Notl for separate directional ligation into a similarly digested pcDNA 3.1. The TPL sequence is then subcloned into the BamHI as described in Example 1A for preparing an expression vector for subsequent transfection into 211 cells as described above or into the alternative packaging cell systems as previously described. The resultant chimeric fiber construct-containing adenoviral packaging cell lines are then used to complement adenoviral delivery vectors as previously described. Other fiber chimeric constructs are obtained with the various adenovirus serotypes using a similar approach.

In an alternative embodiment, the use of modified proteins including with modified epitopes (see, e.g., Michael et al. (1995) Gene Therapy, 2:660-668 and International PCT application Publication No. WO 95/26412, which describe the construction of a cell-type specific therapeutic viral vector having a new binding specificity incorporated into the virus concurrent with the destruction of the endogenous viral binding specificity). In particular, the authors described the

10

15

20

-71-

production of an adenoviral vector encoding a gastrin releasing peptide (GRP) at the 3' end of the coding sequence of the Ad5 fiber gene. The resulting fiber-GRP fusion protein was expressed and shown to assemble functional fiber trimers that were correctly transported to the nucleus of HeLa cells following synthesis.

Similar constructs are contemplated for use in the complementing adenoviral packaging cell systems for generating new adenoviral gene delivery vectors that are targetable, replication-deficient and less immunogenic. Heterologous ligands contemplated for use herein to redirect fiber specificity range from as few as 10 amino acids in size to large globular structures, some of which necessitate the addition of a spacer region so as to reduce or preclude steric hindrance of the heterologous ligand with the fiber or prevent trimerization of the fiber protein. The ligands are inserted at the end or within the linker region. Preferred ligands include those that target specific cell receptors or those that are used for coupling to other moieties such as biotin and avidin.

A preferred spacer includes a short 12 amino acid peptide linker composed of a series of serines and alanine flanked by a proline residue at each end using routine procedures known to those of skill in the art. The skilled artisan will be with the preparation of linkers to accomplish sufficient protein presentation and to alter the binding specificity of the fiber protein without compromising the cellular events that follow viral internalization. Moreover, within the context of this disclosure, preparation of modified fibers having ligands positioned internally within the fiber protein and at the carboxy terminus as described below are contemplated for use with the methods described herein.

25

30

The preparation of a fiber having a heterologous binding ligand is prepared essentially as described in the above-cited paper. Briefly, for the ligand of choice, site-directed mutagenesis is used to insert the coding sequence for a linker into the 3' end of the Ad5 fiber construct in pCLF as prepared in Example 1.

The 3' or antisense or mutage

The 3' or antisense or mutagenic oligonucleotide encodes a preferred linker sequence of ProSerAlaSerAlaSerAlaProGlySer (SEQ ID NO: 20)

15

20

25

30

-72-

followed by a unique restriction site and two stop codons, respectively, to allow the insertion of a coding sequence for a selected heterologous ligand and to ensure proper translation termination. Flanking this linker sequence, the mutagenic oligonucloetide contains sequences that overlap with the vector sequence and allow its incorporation into the construct. Following mutagenesis of the pCLF sequence adding the linker and stop codon sequences, a nucleotide sequence encoding a preselected ligand is obtained, linkers corresponding to the unique restriction site in the modified construct are attached and then the sequence is cloned into linearized corresponding restriction site. The resultant fiber-ligand construct is then used to transfect 211 or the alternative cell packaging systems previously described to produce complementing viral vector packaging systems.

In a further embodiment, intact fiber genes from different Ad serotypes are expressed by 211 cells or an alternative packaging system as previously described. A gene encoding the fiber protein of interest is first cloned to create a plasmid analogous to pCLF, and stable cell lines producing the fiber protein are generated as described above for Ad5 fiber. The adenovirus vector described which lacks the fiber gene is then propagated in the cell line producing the fiber protein relevant for the purpose at hand. As the only fiber gene present is the one in the packaging cells, the adenoviruses produced contain only the fiber protein of interest and therefore have the binding specificity conferred by the complementing protein. Such viral particles are used in studies such as those described above to determine their properties in experimental animal systems.

EXAMPLE 3

Tripartite leader sequences (TPLs) that are useful in enhancing the expression of complementing adenoviral proteins, particularly fiber protein, for use in preparing an adenoviral gene delivery vector are provided. The complete Ad5 TPL was constructed by assembling PCR fragments. First, the third TPL exon (exon 3) (nt 9644-9731 of the Ad5 genome) was amplified from Ad5 genomic DNA using the synthetic oligonucleotide primers 5'CTCAACAATTGTGGATCCGTACTCC3'(SEQ ID No. 24) and 5'GTGCTCAGCAGATCTTGCGACTGTG3' (SEQ ID No. 25). The resulting

-73-

product was cloned to the BamHI and BgIII sites of pΔE1Sp1a (Microbix Biosystems) using sites in the primers (shown in bold) to create plasmid pDV52. A fragment corresponding to the first TPL exon (exon 1), the natural first intron (intron 1), and the second TPL exon (exon 2) (Ad5 nt 6049-7182) was then amplified using primers 5'GGCGCGTTCGGATCCACTCTCTCC3' (SEQ ID No. 26) and 5'CTACATGCTAGGCAGATCTCGTTCGGAG3' (SEQ ID No. 27),and cloned into the BamHI site of pDV52 (again using sites in the primers) to create pDV55.

This plasmid contains a 1.2 kb BamHl/BgllI fragment containing the first

TPL exon, the natural first intron, and the fused second and third TPL exons.

The nucleotide sequence of the complete TPL containing the noted 5' and 3' restriction sites is shown in SEQ ID No 28 with the following nucleotide regions identified: 1-6 nt BamHl site; 7-47 nt first leader segment (exon 1); 48-1068 nt natural first intron (intron 1); 1069-1140 nt second leader segment (exon 2);

1141-1146 nt fused BamHl and BgllI sites; 1147-1234 nt third leader segment (exon 3); and 1235-1240 nt BgllI site.

EXAMPLE 4

Deposit of Materials

20

The following cell lines and plasmids were deposited on September 25, 1996, with the American Type Culture Collection, 10801 University Blvd, Manassas, Virginia, USA (ATCC) under the provisions of the Budapest Treaty on the International Recognition of the Deposit of Microorganisms for the Purpose of Patent Procedure and the Regulations thereunder (Budapest Treaty):Plasmid pE4/Hygro (accession number 97739), Plasmid pCLF (accession number 97737), 211 Cell Line (accession number CRL-12193) and 211A Cell Line (accession number CRL-12194)

The following virus, Ad5. β gal. Δ F, was deposited on January 15, 1999, with the ATCC as listed above and provided with accession number VR2636.

Additionally, plasmids pDV60, pDV67, pDV69, pDV80 and pDV90 were deposited at the ATCC on January 5, 2000 and provided with accession numbers PTA-1144, PTA-1145, PTA-1146, PTA-1147 and PTA-1148 respectively.



-74-

EXAMPLE 5

Preparation and Use of Adenoviral Packaging Cell Lines Containing Plasmids Containing Alternative TPLs

Plasmids containing tripartite leaders (TPLs) have been constructed. The resulting plasmids that contain different selectable markers, such as neomycin and zeocin, were then used to prepare fiber-complementing stable cell lines for use as for preparing adenoviral vectors.

A. pDV60

Plasmid pDV60 was constructed by inserting this TPL cassette of SEQ ID

No. 28 into the BamHI site upstream of the Ad5 fiber gene in pcDNA3/Fiber, a
neomycin selectable plasmid (see, e.g., U.S. application Serial No. 09/482,682

(also filed as International PCT application No. PCT/US00/00265 on January 14, 2000); see also Von Seggern et al.

(1998) J. Gen Virol., 79: 1461-1468). The nucleotide sequence of pDV60 is
 listed in SEQ ID NO: 29. Plasmid pDV60 has been deposited in the ATCC under accession number PTA-1144.

B. pDV61

20

25

To construct pDV61, an Asp718/NotI fragment containing the CMV promoter, partial Ad5 TPL, wildtype Ad5 fiber gene, and bovine growth hormone terminator was transferred from pCLF (ATCC accession number 97737; and described in copending U.S. application Serial No. 09/482,682 (also filed as International PCT application No. PCT/US00/00265 on January 14, 2000);), to a zeocin selectable cloning vector referred to as pCDNA3.1/Zeo (+) (commerically available from Invitrogen and for which the sequence is known).

C. pDV67

In an analogous process, pDV67 containing complete TPL was constructed by transferring an Asp 718/Xbal fragment from pDV60 into pcDNA3.1/Zeo(+) backbone. The nucleotide sequence of pDV67 is set forth in

-75-

SEQ ID No. 30. Plasmid pDV67 is available from the ATCC under accession number PTA-1145.

D. pDV69

To prepare pDV69 containing a modified fiber protein, the chimeric Ad3/Ad5 fiber gene was amplified from pGEM5TS3H (Stevenson *et al.* (1995) *J. Virol.*, *69*: 2850-2857) using the primers 5'ATGGGAT CAAGATGAAGCGCGCAAGACCG3' (SEQ ID No. 31) and 5'CACTATAGCGGCCGCATTCTCAGTCATCTT3' (SEQ ID No. 32), and cloned to the BamHI and NotI sites of pcDNA3.1/Zeo(+) via new BamHI and NotI sites engineered into the primers to create pDV68. Finally, the complete TPL fragment described above was then added to the unique BamH1 site of pDV68 to create pDV69. The nucleotide sequence of pDV69 is listed in SEQ ID No. 33 and has been deposited in the ATCC under accession number PTA-1146.

E. Preparation of Stable Adenovirus Packaging Cell Lines

E1-2a S8 cells are derivatives of the A549 lung carcinoma line (ATCC # CCL 185) with chromosomal insertions of the plasmids pGRE5-2.£1 (also referred to as GRE5-E1-SV40-Hygro construct and listed in SEQ ID No. 34) and pMNeoE2a-3.1 (also referred to as MMTV-E2a-SV40-Neo construct and listed in SEQ ID No. 35), which provide complementation of the adenoviral £1 and £2a functions, respectively. This line and its derivatives were grown in Richter's modified medium (BioWhitaker) + 10% FCS. E1-2a S8 cells were electroporated as previously described (Von Seggern *et al.* (1998) *J. Gen Virol.*, 79: 1461-1468) with pDV61, pDV67, or with pDV69, and stable lines were selected with zeocin (600 μg/ml).

The cell line generated with pDV61 is designated 601. The cell line generated with pDV67 is designated 633 while that generated with pDV69 is designated 644. Candidate clones were evaluated by immunofluorescent staining with a polyclonal antibody raised against the Ad2 fiber. Lines expressing the highest level of fiber protein were further characterized.

For the S8 cell complementing cell lines, to induce E1 expression, 0.3 μ M of dexamethasone was added to cell cultures 16-24 hours prior to challenge with virus for optimal growth kinetics. For preparing viral plaques, 5 X 10⁵

30

10

15

20

25

30

-76-

cells/well in 6 well plates are prepared and pre-induced with the same concentration of dexamethasone the day prior to infection with 0.5 μ M included at a final concentration in the agar overlay after infection.

F. Development of Cell Lines for Complementation of E1/E2a Vectors

The Adenovirus 5 genome was digested with Scal enzyme, separated on an agarose gel, and the 6,095 bp fragment containing the left end of the virus genome was isolated. The complete Adenovirus 5 genome is registered as Genbank accession #M73260, incorporated herein by reference, and the virus is available from the American Type Culture Collection, Manassas, Virginia, U.S.A., under accession number VR-5. The Scal 6,095 bp fragment was digested further with Clal at bp 917 and Bglll at bp 3,328. The resulting 2,411 bp Clal to Bglll fragment was purified from an agarose gel and ligated into the superlinker shuttle plasmid pSE280 (Invitrogen, San Diego, CA), which was digested with Clal and Bglll, to form pSE280-E.

Polymerase chain reaction (PCR) was performed to synthesize DNA encoding an Xhol and Sall restriction site contiguous with Adenovirus 5 DNA bp 552 through 924. The primers which were employed were as follows: 5' end, Ad5 bp 552-585:

5'-GTCACTCGAGGACTCGGTC-GACTGAAAATGAGACATATTATCTGCCACGGA CC-3' (SEQ ID No 36)

3' end, Ad5 bp 922-891:

5'-CGAGATCGATCACCTCCGGTACAAGGTTTGGCATAG-3' (SEQ ID No. 37)

This amplified DNA fragment (sometimes hereinafter referred to as Fragment A) then was digested with Xhol and Clal, which cleaves at the native Clal site (bp 917), and ligated to the Xhol and Clal sites of pSE280-E, thus reconstituting the 5' end of the E1 region beginning 8 bp upstream of the ATG codon.

PCR then was performed to amplify Adenovirus 5 DNA from bp 3,323 through 4,090 contiguous with an EcoRI restriction site. The primers which were employed were as follows:

5' end, Ad5 bp 3323-3360:

25

-77-

5'-CATGAAGATCTGGAAGGTGCTGAGGTACGATGAGACC-3' (SEQ ID No. 38); and

3' end, Ad5 bp 4090-4060:

5'-GCGACTTAAGCAGTCAGCTG-AGACAGCAAGACACTTGCTTGATCCAAATCC
-3' (SEQ ID No. 39).

This amplified DNA fragment (sometimes hereinafter referred to as Fragment B) was digested with Bglll, thereby cutting at the Adenovirus 5 Bglll site (bp 3,382) and EcoRI, and ligated to the Bglll and EcoRI sites of pSE280-AE to reconstruct the complete E1a and E1b region from Adenovirus 5 bp 552 through 4,090. The resulting plasmid is designated pSE280-E1.

A construct containing the intact E1a/b region under the control of the synthetic promoter GRE5 was prepared as follows. The intact E1a/b region was excised from pSE280-E1, which was modified previously to contain a BamHI site 3' to the E1 gene, by digesting with Xhol and BamHI. The Xhol to BamHI fragment containing the E1a/b fragment was cloned into the unique Xhol and BamHI sites of pGRE5-2/EBV (U.S. Biochemicals, Cleveland, Ohio) to form pGRE5-E1).

Bacterial transformants containing the final construct were identified.

Plasmid DNA was prepared and purified by banding in CsTFA prior to use for transfection of cells.

Construction of plasmid including Adenovirus 5 E2A sequence.

The Adenovirus 5 genome was digested with BamHI and Spel, which cut at bp 21,562 and 27,080, respectively. Fragments were separated on an agarose gel and the 5,518 bp BamHI to Spel fragment was isolated. The 5,518 bp BamHI to Spel fragment was digested further with Smal, which cuts at bp 23,912. The resulting 2,350 bp BamHI to Smal fragment was purified from an agarose gel, and ligated into the superlinker shuttle plasmid pSE280, and digested with BamHI and Smal to form pSE280-E2 BamHI-Smal.

PCR then was performed to amplify Adenovirus 5 DNA from the Smal site at bp 23,912 through 24,730 contiguous with Nhel and EcoRI restriction sites. The primers which were employed were as follows: 5' end, Ad5 bp 24,732-24,708:

15

25

-78-

5'-CACGAATTCGTCAGCGCTTCTCGTCGCGTCCAAGACCC-3' (SEQ ID No. 40); 3' end, Ad5 bp 23,912-23,934:

5'-CACCCCGGGGAGGCGGCGGCGACGGGGACGGG-3' (SEQ ID No. 41)

This amplified DNA fragment was digested with Smal and EcoRI, and ligated to the Smal and EcoRI sites of pSE280-E2 Bam-Sma to reconstruct the complete E2a region from Ad5 bp 24,730 through 21,562. The resulting construct is pSE280-E2a.

In order to convert the BamHI site at the 3' end of E2a to a Sall site, the E2a region was excised from pSE280-E2a by cutting with BamHI and Nhel, and recloned into the unique BamHI and Nhel sites of pSE280. Subsequently, the E2a region was excised from this construction with Nhel and Sall in order to clone into the Nhel and Sall sites of the pMAMneo (Clonetech, Palo Alto, CA) multiple cloning site in a 5' to 3' orientation, respectively. The resulting construct is pMAMneo E2a.

Bacterial transformants containing the final pMAMneo-E2a were identified. Plasmid DNA was prepared and purified by banding in CsTFA. Circular plasmid DNA was linearized at the XmnI site within the ampicillin resistance gene of pMAMneo-E2a, and further purified by the phenol/chloroform extraction and ethanol precipitation prior to use for transfection of cells.

20 Transfection and selection of cells.

In general, this process involved the sequential introduction, by calcium phosphate precipitation, or other means of DNA delivery, of two plasmid constructions each with a different viral gene, into a single tissue culture cell. The cells were transfected with a first construct and selected for expression of the associated drug resistance gene to establish stable integrants. Individual cell clones were established and assayed for function of the introduced viral gene. Appropriate candidate clones then were transfected with a second construct including a second viral gene and a second selectable marker. Transfected cells then were selected to establish stable integrants of the second construct, and cell clones were established. Cell clones were assayed for functional expression of both viral genes.

10

15

20

25

30

A549 (ATCC Accession No. CCL-185) were used for transfection.

Appropriate selection conditions were established for G418 and hygromycin B by standard kill curve determination.

Transfection of A549 cells with plasmids including E1 and E2a regions. pMAMNeo-E2a was linearized with Xmnl with the Amp^R gene, introduced into cells by transfection, and cells were selected for stable integration of this plasmid by G418 selection until drug resistant colonies arose. The clones were isolated and screened for E2a expression by staining for E2a protein with a polyclonal antiserum, and visualizing by immunofluorescence. E2a function was screened by complementation of the temperature-sensitive mutant Ad5ts125 virus which contains a temperature-sensitive mutation in the E2a gene. (Van Der Vliet, et al., J. Virology, Vol. 15, pgs. 348-354 (1975)). Positive clones expressing the E2a gene were identified and used for transfection with the 7 kb EcoRV to XmnI fragment from pGRE5-E1, which contains the GRE5 promoted E1a/b region plus the hygromycin^R gene. Cells were selected for hygromycin resistance and assayed for E1a/b expression by staining with a monoclonal antibody for the E1 protein (Oncogene Sciences, Uniondale, N.Y.). E1 function was assayed by ability to complement an E1-deleted vector. At this point, expression and function of E2a was verified as described above, thus establishing the expression of E1a/b and E2a in the positive cell clones.

A transfected A549 (A549 (ATCC Accession No. CCL-185);) cell lines showed good E1a/b and E2a expression and was selected for further characterization. It was designated the S8 cell line.

G. Preparation of Adenoviral Vectors Containing Ad5.βgal.ΔF Genome in S8 Improved Fiber-Complementing Cell Lines

To prepare adenoviral vectors containing Ad5. β gal. Δ F (Ad5. β gal. Δ F has been was deposited the ATCC under accession number VR2636) in S8 cells containing alternative forms of TPL for enhancing the expression of fiber proteins, the protocol as described in Example 2 for preparing Ad5. β gal. Δ F in 211B cells was followed with the exception of pretreatment with 0.3 μ M dexamethasone for 24 hours as described above. Thus, viral particles with the wildtype Ad5 fiber protein on their surface and containing the fiberless

20

25

30

-80-

Ad5. β gal. Δ F genome were produced in 633 cells. Particles produced in 644 cells also contained the fiberless Ad5. β gal. Δ F genome, but had the chimeric 5T3H fiber protein, with the Ad3 fiber knob, on their surface.

Thus, these viral preparations, prepared as described herein are useful for targeting delivery of the Ad5.βgal.ΔF, Ad5.GFP.ΔF, or other similarly constructed fiberless genome with either wild-type or modified fibers. Preferably for purposes herein the fibers are from an Ad serotype D virus, more preferably from Ad37.

EXAMPLE 6

Pseudotyping and Infectivity of Recombinant Adenoviral Vectors
Produced with Improved Fiber-Complementing Cell Lines

A. Pseudotyping of Ad5.βgal.ΔF

To verify that adenoviral vectors were produced had altered tropisms, viral particles were purified from either 633 or 644 cells and were then Western blotted and probed with a polyclonal rabbit antibody against the Ad2 fiber (which detects the Ad5 and chimeric 5T3H fiber proteins).

B. Infectivity of Cells with 633 or 644 Generated Virus Particles The cell lines, 633 or 644, prepared as described above, were infected with the indicated number of particles/cell of Ad5.βgal.ΔF and virus particles produced. Virus was then used to infect selected cell lines, including 211B, MRC-5 human fibroblasts, A-10 rat aortic endothelial cells, and THP-1 human monocytic cells. Unbound virus was removed by washing the cells and the cells were further incubated at 37°C for 48 hours. Cells were then fixed with glutaraldehyde and stained with X-gal. The percentage of stained cells was then determined by light microscopy where all experiments were done in triplicate.

The results indicated that adenoviral vectors could be retargeted by pseudotyping using packaging cell lines expressing different fiber proteins. Particles containing either fiber were equally infectious on 211B cells, while MRC-5 fibroblasts and THP-1 cells were more readily infected by virus containing the chimeric fiber. The A-10 rat endothelial cells were more readily infected by particles containing the wildtype Ad5 fiber protein.

-81-

EXAMPLE 7

Transient Transcomplementation

The ability of adenovirus type 5 (Ad5) to deliver therapeutic genes to cells is mediated by the interaction of the adenoviral fiber protein with the coxsackievirus-adenoviral receptor (CAR). Because a wide-range of cells express CAR, it was thought that it would be difficult to use adenoviruses to deliver genes to specific cell types. A system for testing modified fiber genes to identify tropisms of interest is described in copending U.S. application Serial No. 09/482,682 (also filed as International PCT application No.

10 PCT/US00/00265 on January 14, 2000). An in vitro system has been developed that involves infection of tissue culture cells with a fiber-deleted Ad and transient co-transfection with a plasmid directing fiber expression. This system allows one to produce and evaluate modified fibers expressed on a viral particle. This system can be used to produce therapeutic quantities of adenoviral vectors with modified fiber proteins, with such fibers having a new tropism added by insertion of a desired ligand into the fiber gene. These fibers may also have the natural tropism (i.e. binding to CAR) ablated.

Plasmids used were pDV60 and pDV55 were prepared as described herein and in U.S. application Serial No. 09/482,682 (also filed as International PCT application No. PCT/US00/00265 on January 14, 2000). pDV60 is an pcDNA3.1-based expression plasmid that contains the CMV promoter, Ad5 tripartite leader, an intron, and the Ad5 fiber gene sequence. pDV55 contains no fiber gene and serves as the negative control. Ad5. β gal. Δ F and 211B are described above. 293T cells are identical to 293 cells except they express an integrated SV40 large T antigen gene. HDF cells are human diploid fibroblasts. 293T cells express CAR and α_v integrins; HDF cells express α_v integrins but no CAR. Transfections with fiber expression plasmids were performed with Lipofectamine (GIBCO-BRL) using 20mg DNA and 50ml Lipofectamine per 15cm dish. Cells were maintained in DMEM supplemented with 10% fetal bovine serum.

The fiber deletion mutation of Ad5.βgal.ΔF is complemented in *trans* by passaging virions through 211B, a cell line that stably expresses functional Ad5

20

25

30

10

15

20

25

-82-

fiber. The present system was designed to complement Ad5. β gal. Δ F by modified fibers expressed from transfected episomal plasmids in 293T-cells. The result is a simplified and rapid method to incorporate modified fibers on a viral particle containing the Ad5. β gal. Δ F genome that does not require propagation of the virus.

The feasibility of transcomplementation of Ad5.βgal.ΔF with episomal fiber-expressing plasmids was demonstrated in the following experiment. 293T cells were transfected with one of two plasmids: pDV55, which expresses no fiber or pDV60, which expresses wildtype Ad5 fiber. Fiber expression persists for at least six days. Twenty-four hours after transfection, these cells were infected at 2000 particles/cell with Ad5.βgal.ΔF passaged through 211B cells. Seventy-two hours later, a crude viral lysate (CVL) was generated by exposing the cells to five freeze-thaw cycles. Viral particles were purified by cesium chloride gradient centrifugation. The resulting virions incorporated the fiber expressed from the episomal plasmid, as confirmed by Western blots performed with an antibody specific to the Ad5 fiber.

Episomal plasmid transcomplementation system is suitable for quickly expressing and evaluating the properties of modified fibers in the context of a viral particle. Episomal plasmid transcomplementation will also be of great utility for quickly evaluating a bank of modified fibers for other binding properties, including new tropisms and the ablation of the native tropism. In addition to the rapid generation and testing of large numbers of modified fibers, there are other advantages to the Ad5. \(\beta gal. \Delta F \) transcomplementation system in terms of production and safety. Episomal plasmid transcomplementation has the inherent advantage over transcomplementation in that it is not necessary to make a stable cell line for every modified fiber for complementation with Ad5.8gal. AF. Because the Ad5. β gal. Δ F is deleted in E1, E3 and fiber, there is an additional gene deletion, which should render it very suitable for gene therapy. In addition, the presence of the fiber gene deletion decreases the opportunity to generate replication-competent virus via recombination in the packaging cells. A single Ad vector preparation can be retargeted to any number of different cell types simply by transfecting the cells with the appropriate fiber-expression construct.

20

-83-

EXAMPLE 8

Preparation of Adenoviral Gene Delivery Vectors Containing the Ad37 fiber protein

This example describes construction of packaging cell lines expressing the Ad37 fiber protein, and their use in generating particles of a fiber-deleted Ad vector (such as Ad5.\(\beta\)gal.\(\Delta\)F) containing this fiber protein. The fiber protein is attached to the viral capsid by binding to the penton base protein through its N-terminus, and the Ad37 fiber was modified in order to make its N-terminal sequence more closely match that of the Ad5 protein to ensure that it would efficiently bind the Ad5 penton base in these vectors.

A. Materials and methods

Cell lines and wild-type adenovirus. Human A549 lung carcinoma epithelial cells and human Chang C conjunctival cells (American Type Culture Collection) were maintained in complete Dulbecco's Modified Eagle Medium (DMEM) with 10% fetal bovine serum. Wild-type Ad19p and Ad37 (ATCC) were propagated in A549 cells and purified by banding on $CsCl_2$ density gradients as previously described (Huang *et al.* (1999) *J. Virol.* 73:2798-2802). Viral protein concentration was determined by the Bio-Rad Protein Assay, and was used to calculate the number of viral particles based on the known molecular weight of Ad2 virions (1 μ g = 4 x 10° particles).

- B. Construction of the Ad37 fiber expressing cell lines and the recombinant Ad37 knob protein.
 - 1. Construction of an Expression Plasmid for the Ad37 Fiber Protein (pDV80)

The plasmid designated pDV80 (see, SEQ ID No. 42) prepared for expression of the Ad37 fiber protein in mammalian cells, uses the same regulatory elements as the elements in pDV60, pDV67, and pDV69 to express the Ad37 fiber in packaging lines. It was constructed in two steps.

First, the Ad37 fiber open reading frame was amplified from Ad37

30 genomic DNA using synthetic oligonucleotide primers, L37: 5' TGT-CCT GGA

TCC AAG ATG AAG CGC GCC CGC CCC AGC GAA GAT GAC TTC 3'(SEQ ID

NO. 43) and 37FR: 5' AAA CAC GGC GGC CGC TCT TTC ATT CTT G 3' SEQ

ID NO. 44). L37 contains nucleotides (underlined) that differ from the Ad37

20

25

-84-

genomic sequence in order to add a unique *BamH1* site (bold) before the start codon (italicized) and to create point mutations that make the N-terminal sequence of the fiber more closely match the N-terminal sequence of the Ad5 fiber protein as follows:

5 Ad37 MSKRLRVEDDFNPVYPY (SEQ ID No. 45) ++++++ KRARPS (SEQ ID No. 46)

Ad5 MKRARPSEDTFNPVYPY (SEQ ID No. 47).

37FR also incorporates a unique *Not*1 site (bold). The PCR product was inserted into the *Bam*H1 and *Not*1 sites of pCDNA3.1zeo(+) (Invitrogen) to create pDV78. The correct sequence of the Ad37 fiber protein, including inserted changes, was confirmed by sequencing.

Two point mutations in the fiber gene in the 705 line, S356 to P356 and I362 to T362, were discovered by the sequencing. The mutations are not in the receptor binding domain in Ad37 fiber gene in the 705 cell line. They are buried in the knob trimer interface. To confirm that the these mutations do not affect receptor binding, the Ad37 fiber protein with the correct sequence was recloned, and 293T cells transfected with the virus and subsequently infected with Ad5.GFPΔF to produce Ad37 pseudotyped virus. The results were the same as the results of the experiments with Ad37 pseudotyped virus produced from line 705 (see, Wu *et al.* (2001) *Virology 279:*78-89).

Second, a 1.2 kb *Bam* H1/*Bgl* II fragment containing an adenovirus type 5 tripartite leader was excised from pDV55 (see EXAMPLE 3) and inserted into the *Bam* H1 site of pDV78 to create pDV80 (SEQ ID No 42). Plasmid pDV80 has been deposited in the ATCC under accession number PTA-1147.

2. Construction of the recombinant Ad37 knob protein

Recombinant Ad37 knob protein containing an N-terminal T7•Tag was produced in *E. coli* using the PET expression system (Novagen). Ad37 fiber DNA (GenBank accession number U69132) was PCR amplified from wild-type Ad37 genomic DNA using the following primers (SEQ ID Nos. 48 and 49): 5' GGATCCATGGGATACTTGGTAGCA 3' (BamHI site underlined and 5' GCAACTCGAGTCATTCTTGGGCAATATAGG 3'(Xhol site underlined).

15

20

25

30

The PCR reactions were performed at 94°C (denaturation), 55°C (annealing), 72°C (extension, 30 cycles) using *Taq* DNA polymerase (Qiagen). The amplified DNA fragments, which contained residues 172 to 365 of the Ad37 fiber protein with the addition of an N-terminal start codon (italicized), were purified and subcloned into the pCR-TOPO vector using the TA-Cloning Kit (Invitrogen). No replication errors were found by DNA sequencing. Plasmids from cultured transformed colonies were purified and digested with *Bam*HI and *Xho*I. The fragment was inserted into the *Bam*HI and *Xho*I sites of the bacterial expression vector, pET21a (Novagen), and transformed into (DE3)pLYS S expression cells (Invitrogen). Colonies were selected for knob expression by induction with 1 mM IPTG for four hours at 37°C and knob expression was determined by SDS-PAGE. The colony displaying highest knob expression was used for large-scale knob expression and induced with 0.5 mM IPTG at 30°C for four hours.

The recombinant T7•Tagged Ad37 knob protein was purified from sonicated bacteria using the T7•Tag Affinity Purification Kit as recommended by the manufacturer (Novagen). Recovered protein was analyzed for purity by SDS-PAGE followed by Coomassie staining or Western blotting with an HRP-conjugated α -T7•Tag monoclonal antibody as described by the manufacturer (Novagen) or an α -Ad37 fiber rabbit antibody.

3. Preparation of Cell Lines that Express the Ad37 fiber protein Plasmid pDV80 DNA was purified using the Qiagen method and electroporated into the adenovirus-complementing cell line £1-2a \$8 (see Examples herein; see also, Gorziglia *et al.* (1996) *J. Virology* 70:4173-4178; and Von Seggern *et al.* (1998) *J. Gen. Virol.* 79:1461-1468). Stable clones were selected with 600 μg/ml zeocin (Invitrogen).

Clones were expanded and were screened for fiber expression by indirect immunofluorescence (Von Seggern *et al.* (1998) *J.Gen.Virol.* 79:1461-1468) using a rabbit polyclonal antibody directed against the Ad37 fiber (a-Ad37 fiber rabbit antibody) raised by immunizing rabbits with recombinant Ad37 fiber protein. Two clones (lines 705 and 731) that expressed the protein at a uniformly high level were selected.

15

20

25

30

-86-

EXAMPLE 9

Production of Pseudotyped Ad Vector Particles

To generate vector particles equipped ('pseudotyped') with the Ad37 fiber protein, the Ad37 fiber-expressing 705 cells were infected (approximately 1000 particles/cell) with Ad5. β gal. Δ F or with Ad5.GFP. Δ F.

Materials and methods

Ad5.βgal.ΔF

The construction of Ad5.βgal.ΔF is described in Example 2 (it has been deposited on January 15, 1999, with the ATCC as listed above under accession number VR2636; see also, Von Seggern *et al.* (1999) *J. Virol.* 73:1601-1608; copending U.S. application Serial No. 09/482,682 filed January 14, 2000, and also International PCT application No. PCT/US00/00265, filed January 14, 2000).

Ad5.GFP.AF

Ad5.GFP.ΔF was constructed by recombination in bacteria using a modification of the AdEasy System (see, U.S. Patent No. 5,922,576; see, also He *et al.* (1998) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 95*:2509-2514; the system is publicly available from the authors and other sources).

First, a fiber-deleted genomic plasmid was constructed by removing the fiber gene from pAdEasy-1 (see, U.S. Patent No. 5,922,576; and He et al. (1998) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 95:2509-2514; the AdEasy system and vectors are publicly available from He et al. at Johns Hopkins University). Plasmid pAdEasy-1 contains the entire Ad5 genome, except for nucleotides 1-3,533, which encompass the E1 genes, and nucleotides 28,,130-30,820, which encompass the E3 gene.

Plasmid pDV43 (see Example 2; see, also Von Seggern *et al.* (1999) *J.Virol.* 73:1601-1608) was digested with *Pac*1, the ends blunted by treatment with the large fragment of *E. coli* DNA polymerase and dNTPs, and the product re-ligated to produce plasmd pDV76. The resulting plasmid pDV76 is identical to pDV43 except for loss of the *Pac*1 site and contains the right end of the Ad5 genome with E3 and fiber deletions. A 4.23 kb fragment from PDV76 was amplified using the oligonucleotide primers (SEQ ID Nos. 50 and 51:

5' CGC GCT GAC TCT TAA GGA CTA GTT TC 3', including the unique Spe1 site in the Ad5 genome (bold); and 5' GCG CTT AAT TAA CAT CAA TAA TAT ACC TTA TTT T 3', including a new Pac1 site (bold) adjacent to the right Ad5 ITR. Hence the resulting PCR amplified fragment contains nucleotides 27,082 to 35,935 of the Ad5 genome with deletions of nucleotides 28,133 to 32,743 (the E3 and fiber genes), and was used to replace the corresponding Spe1/Pac1 fragment of pAdEasy 1 (see, U.S. Patent No. 5,922,576) to create pDV77.

Second, E. coli strain BJ5183 was electroporated with a mixture of 10 pDV77 and Pme1-linearized pAdTrack as described (U.S. Patent No. 5,922,576; He et al. (1998) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 95:2509-2514), and DNA was isolated from kanamycin-resistant colonies. The resulting plasmid, pDV83, contains a complete Ad5 genome with E1-, E3-, and fiber-deletions with a CMVdriven GFP reporter gene inserted at the site of the E1 deletion. The full length Ad chromosome was isolated by Pac1 digestion, and transfected into the £1-15 and fiber-complementing 633 cells (Von Seggern et al. (2000) J. Virol. 74:354-362). The 633 cells were produced by electroporating pDV67 (SEQ ID No. 30, deposited under ATCC accession number PTA-1145) into the £1-2a S8 cells, described above. The recovered virus Ad5: GFP. DF was then plaque purified by plating on 633 cells and virus stocks were prepared by freeze-thawing cell 20 pellets.

Ad5-pseudotype particle production Particles with Ad5 fiber

Ad5-pseudotyped particles were generated by virus growth in 633 cells,
which express the wild type Ad5 fiber protein. Viral particles were isolated and
purified over CsCl gradients (Von Seggern et al. (1999) J. Virol. 73:1601-1608;
purified by centrifugation on preformed 15-40% CsCl gradients (111,000 x g for
three hours at 4°C)). For analysis of viral proteins, ten µg of the purified
particles were electrophoresed on 8-16% gradient gels and the protein
transferred to nylon membranes. The resulting blot was probed with rabbit
polyclonal antibodies raised against recombinant Ad37 fiber or Ad5 fiber or
penton base proteins expressed in baculovirus-infected cells.

20

25

30

-88-

Particles with Ad37 fiber

Cells from the Ad37 fiber producing cell line 705 were infected at approximately 1000 particles/cell with Ad5.8gal. Δ F or with Ad5.GFP. Δ F. Viral particles were isolated and purified over CsCl gradients. The bands were harvested, dialyzed into storage buffer (10 mM Tris-pH 8.1, 0.9% NaCl, and 10% glycerol), aliquoted and stored at -70°C.

Viral protein analyses

For analysis of viral proteins, 10 μ g of purified Ad5. β gal. Δ F particles with no fiber (grown in 293 cells), the Ad5 fiber (grown in 633 cells), or the Ad37 fiber (grown in 705 cells) were electrophoresed by 8-16% polyacrylamide gradient SDS-PAGE and the proteins were transferred to nylon membranes. The blot was then probed with α -Ad37 fiber rabbit antibody. Ad5 fiber and penton base were detected by reprobing the blot with polyclonal antibodies raised against recombinant proteins expressed in baculovirus-infected cells (Wickman *et al.* (1993) *Cell* 2:309-319).

Adenovirus infection and cell binding assays

Adherent Chang C and A549 cells were infected with GFP expressing Ad5 vectors containing the Ad5 fiber (Ad5:GFP. AF/5F) or the Ad37 fiber (Ad5.GFP.ΔF/37F) at 10,000 particles per cell for 3 hours at 37°C, 5% CO₂ in DMEM, 10% FCS. Cells were washed twice with saline and then cultured overnight at 37°C, 5% CO2. The next day, the cells were detached with buffer containing 0.05% (w/v) trypsin and 0.5 mM EDTA (Boehringer Mannheim) for 5 minutes at 37°C. Suspended cells were washed once with PBS and then resuspended in phosphate-buffered saline (PBS), pH 7.4. GFP fluorescence was measured with a FACScan flow cytometer. A threshold established by the fluorescence of uninfected cells was used to distinguish cells expressing GFP. To assess the role of CAR in Ad infection, 10,000 attached cells were preincubated with 180 μ g/ml RmcB, a function-blocking anti-CAR monoclonal antibody (Hsu et al. (1988) J. Virol. 62:1647-1652), in complete DMEM for 1 hour at 4°C. A small volume containing Ad5.GFP.ΔF/5F or Ad5.GFP.ΔF/37F was then added at 10,000 particles per cell. The cells were infected for 3 hours, cultured overnight, harvested, and analyzed for GFP expression. Percent

20

-89-

cells expressing GFP was determined by the percent of cells detected above a threshold set by the fluorescence of uninfected Chang C cells.

To measure adenovirus binding to cells, wild type Ad37 was labeled with $^{125}\mathrm{I}$ using lodogen (Pierce) according to manufacturer instructions and separated from free $^{125}\mathrm{I}$ by gel filtration as described (Huang *et al.* (1999) *J. Virol.* 73:2798-2802). Binding of radiolabeled wild type Ad37 on Chang C cells was then quantitated as described (Huang *et al.* (1999) *J. Virol.* 73:2798-2802). Non-specific binding was determined by incubating cells and labeled Ad37 particles in the presence of 100-fold concentration of unlabeled Ad37. Specific binding was calculated by subtracting the non-specific binding from the total cpm bound. To examine if divalent cations are required for binding, 10 mM ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA) or various concentrations of CaCl₂, or MgCl₂ were added to cells before incubation with labeled virus. To examine if the receptor for Ad37 is a protein, cells were pretreated with 10 μ g/ml trypsin (GIBCO), subtilisin (Sigma), proteinase K (Boehringer-Mannheim), and bromelain (Sigman) at 37°C for 1 hour, then washed twice with complete DMEM before adding labeled virus. Cells were >95% viable after protease treatment.

Ad37 binding to conjunctival cells is calcium-dependent. Specific ¹²⁵I-labeled Ad37 binding to Chang C cells was measured in the presence of 10 mM EDTA and in the presence of varying concentrations of calcium chloride or magnesium chloride. Specific binding was determined by subtracting the nonspecific counts in the presence of 100-fold excess unlabeled virus from the total counts.

Pretreatment of conjunctival cells with proteases inhibits Ad37 binding.

25 Change C cells were pretreated with various proteases for 1 hour before binding

125 I-labeled Ad37 to the cells. Nonspecific binding was measured by adding
100-fold unlabeled Ad37 to cells with 125 I-labeled Ad37 and subtracting from
total counts for specific binding. Percent inhibition represents the difference in
specific binding of untreated cells and pretreated cells as a percentage of the
30 specific binding of untreated cells.

15

20

30

-90-

Virus overlay protein blot assay (VOPBA)

For VOPBA of human conjunctival membrane proteins probed with Ad37 in the presence of EDTA or calcium chloride, Chang C membrane fractions were separated by 8% SDS-PAGE and transferred to a PDVF membrane. The membrane was subsequently probed with or without whole Ad37 particles, a polyclonal antibody against Ad37 fiber, and finally a horseradish peroxidase conjugated anti-rabbit antibody, in the presence of EDTA or calcium chloride. Transferred Chang C membrane proteins were probed with recombinant Ad37 knob protein, instead of Ad37 knob, in the presence of calcium chloride.

Confluent monolayers of Chang C and A549 cells were detached by scraping, pelleted by centrifugation, and then resuspended in 250 mM sucrose, 20 mM HEPES, pH 7.0, 1 mM EDTA, and 2 μ g/ml aprotinin and leupeptin. Cells were transferred into a dounce homogenizer and disrupted with 30 strokes. Organelles and nuclei were pelleted at 500g for 15 min. Plasma membrane fragments were then pelleted from the supernatant of cell lysates at 200,000g for 1 hour and then resuspended in 10 mM Tris•Cl, pH 8.1, 10 μ g/ml aprotinin and leupeptin.

Cell membranes of Chang C or A549 cells were incubated (1:1) with a 2% SDS, non-reducing buffer and separated on an 8% polyacrylamide gel without boiling. Membrane proteins were then electroblotted onto a PVDF membrane (Immobilon-P) and blocked in 5% (w/v) milk in PBS, pH 7.4, 0.02% Tween-20 (PBS-T). After blocking, the membrane was incubated with 1 µg/ml wild-type Ad19p or Ad37 in 0.5% (w/v) milk in PBS-T, 1 mM CaCl₂, for 1 hour at room temperature. The membrane was then washed once with phosphate-buffered saline, pH 7.4 (PBS), 1 mM CaCl₂, and incubated with 1:500 dilution of a-Ad37 fiber rabbit antibody in 0.5% (w/v) milk in PBS-T, 1 mM CaCl₂, for 30 minutes at room temperature. The membrane was washed again with PBS, 1 mM CaCl₂, and incubated with 1:5000 dilution of horseradish peroxidase (HRP) conjugated a-rabbit antibody (Sigma) in 0.5% (w/v) milk in PBS-T, 1 mM CaCl₂, for 30 minutes at room temperature. The membrane was washed four times in PBS, 1 mM CaCl₂, once with PBS-T, 1 mM CaCl₂, and once in 1 mM CaCl₂. The blot was developed with enhanced chemiluminescence reagents (Pierce) for 5

20

25

30

-91-

minutes and placed onto a piece of Biomax film (Kodak) for 5 seconds to 1 minute. For divalent metal cation experiments, membranes were incubated in the presence of 2 mM EDTA instead of 1 mM $CaCl_2$ in all solutions. To assay fiber knob binding to cell membrane proteins, membrane filters were incubated with 1 μ g/ml purified T7-tagged Ad37 knob protein in Tris-buffered saline, 0.1% Tween-20, 1 mM $CaCl_2$, for 1 hour at room temperature. α -Ad37 fiber rabbit antibody and HRP-conjugated anti-rabbit antibody were applied and the membrane was developed with substrate solution as described above.

Results: Comparison of adenovirus infection of human conjunctival and lung epithelial cells with virus particles retargeted with Ad5 or Ad37 fiber proteins

Packaging cell lines producing the Ad37 fiber protein were generated. Since the N-terminal amino acid sequences of the Ad5 and Ad37 fiber proteins differ significantly, and to ensure that the Ad37 fiber would be efficiently incorporated into Ad5 vector particles, several residues in the wild-type Ad37 fiber were mutated to more closely match the Ad5 sequence. Stable cell lines producing this fiber under control of the CMV promoter and the adenovirus type 5 tripartite leader were then generated and screened for fiber expression by indirect immunofluorescence. One clone (line 705), which expressed the Ad37 fiber at a high level, was selected for further study.

Cells from one cell line 633, which expresses the wild-type Ad5 fiber protein, and line 705 were infected with a fiber-deleted Ad5 vector carrying a β galactosidase reporter gene. The resulting vector particles contained the Ad5 fiber protein (Ad5. β gal. Δ F/5F) and the Ad37 fiber protein (Ad5. β gal. Δ F/37F), respectively. Incorporation of the correct fiber protein into viral particles was verified by Western blotting. Adenoviral vectors containing the GFP reporter gene, Ad5.GFP. Δ F/5F and Ad5.GFP. Δ F/37F, were created in the same fashion.

Infection of a variety of cell types using the retargeted adenovirus particles was examined. As assayed by GFP fluorescence, Ad5.GFP.ΔF/5F exhibited good gene delivery to lung epithelial (A549) and conjunctival cells (Chang C). In contrast, Ad5.GFP.ΔF/37F efficiently delivered GFP to Chang C cells, but exhibited very poor gene delivery to A549 cells. Although CAR is expressed on the surface of A549 cells, as indicated by AD5.GFP.ΔF/5F

15

20

25

30

-92-

infection, Ad5.GFP.ΔF/37F was unable to infect these cells efficiently. This experiment shows that the Ad37 fiber protein can confer preferential infection of human conjunctival cells, but not CAR-expressing human lung epithelial cells.

Hence CAR is not the primary receptor for Ad37. Recent studies reported that expression of CAR on the surface of chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells did not improve Ad37 binding (Arnberg et al. (2000) J. Virol. 74:42-48), implying that Ad37 does not use CAR as a primary receptor. In order to verify this on human conjunctival cells, A549 and Chang C cells were pretreated with RmcB (Hsu et al. (1988) J. Virol. 62:1647-1652), a function-blocking monoclonal antibody against CAR. The RmcB antibody inhibited infection of A549 cells by Ad5.GFP.ΔF/5F, but it had little effect on infection of Chang C cells by Ad5.GFP.ΔF/37F. This indicates that CAR is not the primary receptor for Ad37 on Chang C conjunctival cells.

Ad37 binding to conjunctival cells requires divalent metal cations. It has been proposed (Roelvink *et al.* (1998) *J. Virol.* 72:7909-7915) that a combination of fiber binding to CAR and penton base binding to α_v -integrins allows some adenovirus serotypes to attach to cells. Although α_v -integrin binding to the RGD motif of the adenovirus penton base is of relatively low affinity (Wickman *et al.* (1993) *Cell* 2:309-319), it may nonetheless contribute to viral attachment to the cell surface. Ad37 shows a particularly strong affinity for binding to integrin $\alpha_v \beta_5$ (Mathias *et al.* (1998) *J. Virol.* 72:8669-8675), suggesting that integrin $\alpha_v \beta_5$ might be a primary receptor for Ad37. Binding of the RGD motif by α_v -integrins requires the presence of divalent cations, such as calcium or magnesium (Stuiyer *et al.* (1996) *J. Cell Physiol.* 168:521-531). In contrast, no divalent cations were required for binding in the CAR-Ad12 knob complex (Bewley *et al.* (1999) *Science* 286:1579-1583).

To investigate the potential role of α_v -integrins and divalent metal cations in Ad37 receptor binding, ¹²⁵l-labeled Ad37 binding to Chang C cells was examined in the absence or presence of EDTA. EDTA inhibited Ad37 binding to conjunctival cells but did not alter Ad5 binding. These findings suggest a requirement for divalent metals for Ad37 binding.

10

15

30

-93-

The presence of either calcium or magnesium ions helps $a_v\beta_5$ organize in focal contacts (Stuiver et al. (1996) J.Cell Physiol. 168:521-531), suggesting that calcium and magnesium aid in integrin $a_v\beta_5$ function. To further test the potential role of integrin $a_v\beta_5$ in Ad37 cell attachment, ¹²⁵I-labeled Ad37 binding to Chang C cells was measured in the presence of varying concentrations of calcium or magnesium chloride. Magnesium ions had little effect on Ad37 binding to Chang C cells. In contrast, calcium ions dramatically enhanced Ad37 binding to Chang C cells. The optimal concentration of calcium chloride for Ad37 binding was 1 mM, while higher concentrations of calcium actually decreased virus binding to cells. The fact that calcium, but not magnesium, promoted Ad37 attachment is not consistent with integrin $a_v\beta_5$ as the primary receptor for viral attachment to the cells since either metal will support ligand binding to integrin $a_v\beta_5$. Moreover, A549 cells express abundant a_v -integrins (Mathias et al. (1998) J. Virol. 72:8669-8675) but were unable to support efficient binding of Ad37.

Wild-type Ad37 particles bind to three conjunctival membrane proteins. Recent studies reported that protease treatment of CHO cells abolished Ad37 binding (Arnberg *et al.* (2000) *J. Virol. 74*:42-48), implying that Ad37 bound to a protein receptor on CHO cells. Scatchard analysis of Ad37 binding to Chang C cells showed that each cell expresses approximately 24,000 fiber binding sites (Huang *et al.* (1999) *J. Virol. 73*:2798-2802). To determine if the Ad37 binding site on human conjunctival cells is also a protein, Chang C cells were treated with different proteases prior to measuring binding of ¹²⁵I-labeled Ad37. Digestion of surface proteins by all four proteases inhibited Ad37 binding to Chang C cells by greater than 50%. This finding showed that Ad37 also binds to a protein receptor on Chang C cells.

Virus overlay protein blot assays (VOPBAs) were used to identify candidate viral protein receptors. This Western blot technique uses intact viral particles in place of antibodies to probe viral-receptors interactions. VOPBA was used herein to identify Chang C membrane proteins that bind to Ad37. In the absence of Ad37 particles, no protein bands were observed, while addition of virus in the absence of calcium revealed binding to a single 45 kDa protein. In

15

20

25

30

-94-

the presence of 1 mM calcium chloride, Ad37 reacted with three proteins with approximate molecular weights of 45, 50 and 60 kDa. The same three proteins were detected using a recombinant Ad37 fiber knob alone, indicating that Ad37-receptor interactions are fiber mediated and do not involve interactions of other capsid proteins such as the penton base. The size of the calcium-independent protein (45 kDa) is very similar to the known molecular weight of CAR. A direct comparison of the Ad37 VOPBA and a CAR Western blot showed that the 45 kDa receptor co-migrates with CAR on SDS-PAGE. Moreover, two other members of subgroup D adenoviruses, Ad9 and AD15, have been shown to bind to CAR (Roelvink *et al.* (1998) *J. Virol. 72*:7909-7915).

Since CAR does not appear to mediate Ad37 binding on intact Chang C cells, the possibility that the 50 or 60 kDa protein serves this function was tested by examining an adenovirus serotype that does not bind to Chang C cells. Ad19p, a closely related subgroup D adenovirus, binds poorly to Chang C cells (Huang et al. (1999) J. Virol. 73:2798-2802) and Ad19p recognition of the Ad37 receptor is therefore unlikely. Ad19p particles bound to the 45 and 60 kDa receptors in the VOPBA, but did not bind to the 50 kDa receptor. Moreover, the 50 kDa receptor is expressed on Chang C cells, but not A549 cells, which only support low levels of Ad37 binding and infection. Taken together, these data indicate that the 50 kDa protein is a primary candidate receptor for Ad37 on human conjunctival cells.

Discussion

The identification of the CAR protein as a major adenovirus receptor does not explain why certain subgroup D members, such as Ad37, preferentially infect ocular cells. A 50 kDa human conjunctival cell membrane protein is identified herein as a primary candidate for the receptor for Ad37. This 50 kDa protein is not present on A549 lung epithelial cells. Ad37 binding to this receptor is calcium-dependent, which is consistent with Ad37 binding and infection experiments. Ad37 also bound to a 60 kDa protein that is present on human conjunctival and lung epithelial cells. It does not, however, appear to be serotype specific. The molecular weights of MHC class I heavy chain, which has been proposed as a receptor for Ad5, and $\alpha_{\nu}\beta_{3}$ and $\alpha_{\nu}\beta_{5}$ intergrins, receptors for

15

20

25

30

the penton base, are distinct from the 50 or to kDa receptor characterized in this study.

The studies of Ad37-receptor interaction using VOPBAs are consistent with previous studies showing that subgroup D adenoviruses can bind to the 5 extracellular domain of CAR (Roelvink et al. (1998) J. Virol. 72:7909-7915). Biochemical and structural studies on knob-CAR interactions indicate that the CAR binding site is located on the AB-loop of the fiber knob. Alignment of the fiber sequences of Ad37 and other adenoviruses reveals that the AB-loop of Ad37 is similar to those of Ad12 and Ad5. Moreover, a phylogenetic tree of adenovirus knobs (Roelvink et al. (1998) J. Virol. 72:7909-7915) shows that fiber proteins of subgroup D are similar to those of subgroup C and E, which use CAR as their primary receptor. Ad37 does not, however, appear to effectively use CAR as a primary receptor, as demonstrated by virus binding and infection studies on Chang C conjunctival cells and A549 lung epithelial cells.

It has been reported that Ad37 uses sialic acid as a receptor on chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells and human lung carcinoma (A549) cells (Arnberg et al. ((2000) J. Virol. 74:42-48). Human conjunctival cells were not studied. Human corneal epithelial (HCE) cells were the only ocular cell line studied and Ad37 binds relatively poorly to these cells, compared to binding on A549 cells (Arnberg et al. ((2000) J. Virol. 74:42-48). In addition, 8,4 X 107 wheat germ agglutinin molecules per cell were required to significantly inhibit Ad37 binding to sialic acid on sialic acid positive CHO cells (Amberg et al. (2000) J. Virol. 74:42-48), three orders of magnitude higher than the number of Ad37 receptors on Chang C conjunctival cells (Huang et al. (1999) J. Virol. 73:2798-2802). Clearly, sialic acid is not the only factor responsible for Ad37 binding to the cell surface and its influence on Ad37 tropism is unclear.

The results herein show that Ad37 selects a 50 kDa cellular receptor for binding to conjunctival cells, but it is possible that sialic acid also plays a role in this interaction. The characterization and identification of the Ad37 receptor have therapeutic implications and also explain the different tropism of Ad37. The 50 kDA receptor for Ad37 may also be the receptor for other subgroup D adenoviruses that cause severe cases of EKC, Ad19a and Ad8. Ad19p is a

15

20

25

30

-96-

nonpathogenic variant of Ad19 (Arnberg et al. (1998) Virology 227:239-244) while Ad19A, along with Ad8 and Ad37, are major causes of EKC. Ad19a and Ad37 have identical fiber proteins (Arnberg et al. (1998) Virology 227:239-244) and have similar tropism in vivo. Ad8, Ad19a, and Ad37 agglutinate dog and guinea pig erythrocytes more effectively than four other serotypes that are associated with less severe forms of conjunctivitis (Arnberg et al. (1998) Virology 227:239-244), implying that the receptors of Ad18, Ad19A, and Ad37 have similar characteristics. Hence, this 50 kDa receptor is an attractive drug target against EKC caused by adenoviruses to provide therapeutic intervention of ocular diseases associated with these viruses.

EXAMPLE 10

Targeting of the Ad5 vector to photoreceptor cells

The fiber-deleted adenovirus vector Ad5.GFP. Δ F was propagated in 705 cells, which express a modified Ad37 fiber protein. Viral particles (Ad5.GFP. Δ f/37F) were harvested, CsCl-purified and dialized into 0.9% NaCl, 10 mM Tris, pH 8.1, and 10% glycerol. Two to three μ l of the resulting solution, containing approximately 1 x 10° particles/ μ l was injected into the vitreous chamber of a mouse eye. Seven days post-injection, eyes were harvested, fixed with paraformaldehyde and cryo-sectioned. Sections were stained with an anti-rhodopsin antibody to identify photoreceptor cells and with DAPI to show all-cell nuclei. The resulting sections showed red anti-rhodopsin staining in the photoreceptors, blue DAPI-stained nuclei, and green GFP staining in any transduced cells. The results revealed substantially exclusive transduction of photoreceptors. Co-localization of rhodopsin staining and GFP expression indicated selective transduction of photoreceptor cells.

As a control, contralateral eyes were injected with a stock of the fiber-deleted vector AD5. β gal. Δ F grown in the same Ad37 fiber-expressing cells. Since this virus (Ad5. β gal. Δ F/37F) produces β gal rather than GFP, the green staining is absent from the photoreceptors.

Additional experiments using the AD37 fiber for targeting to the photoreceptor cells have been performed. Subretinal and intravitreal injection have been used in mouse models and the results demonstrate targeting to the

-97-

photoreceptors. As with intravitreally injected eyes, the major cell type infectd via subretinal administration was the photoreceptor.

As noted, Ad5.GFP. \Delta F /37F infected Chang C cells efficiently, but A549 cells poorly. Ad37 fiber protein confers preferential infection on human conjunctival cells, but not CAR-expressing human lung epithelial cells. Binding to conjunctival cells requires divalent cations.

Since modifications will be apparent to those of skill in this art, it is intended that this invention be limited only by the scope of the appended claims.

30

-98-

WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

An isolated nucleic acid molecule, comprising:
 adenovirus inverted terminal repeat sequences; an adenovirus packaging
signal operatively linked thereto; and a photoreceptor-specific promoter.

- 2. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 1, further comprising a nucleic acid encoding a therapeutic product operatively linked to the promoter.
- 3. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 1, wherein the promoter is a rhodopsin promoter.
- The nucleic acid molecule of claim 1, wherein the adenovirus
 genome does not encode a functional fiber protein such that packaging the nucleic acid requires complementation in a packaging cell.
 - 5. A recombinant adenovirus vector, comprising the nucleic acid molecule of any of claims 1-4 packaged therein.
- A recombinant adenovirus vector of claim 5, wherein inverted
 terminal repeat sequences (ITR) and a packaging signal are derived from adenovirus type 2 or adenovirus type 5.
 - 7. A recombinant adenovirus vector of claim 5, wherein the virus comprises a fiber protein.
- 8. A recombinant adenovirus vector of claim 7, wherein the fiber 20 protein selectively binds to photoreceptors in the eye of a mammal.
 - 9. A recombinant adenovirus vector of claim 7, wherein the fiber is a chimera composed of N-terminal sequences from adenovirus type 2 or type 5, and a sufficient portion of an adenovirus serotype D fiber for selective binding to photoreceptors in the eye of a mammal.
- 25 10. A method for targeted delivery of a gene product to the eye of a mammal, comprising:

administering a recombinant adenovirus virus that comprises heterologous DNA encoding the gene product or resulting in expression of the gene product, wherein the recombinant virus comprises a fiber protein that specifically or selectively binds to receptors that are expressed on cells in the eye.

20

25

-99-

- 11. The method of claim 10, wherein the cells are photoreceptors.
- 12. The method of claim 10, wherein administration is effected by intraocular delivery.
- 13. The method of claim 10, wherein administration is effected by a method selected from subretinal injection, intravenous administration, periorbital administration, and intravitreal administration.
 - 14. The method of claim 10, wherein the recombinant virus comprises a fiber protein from an adenovirus type D serotype.
- 15. The method of any of claims 10-14, wherein the fiber protein is an10 adenovirus type 37.
 - 16. The method of any of claims 10-14, wherein the fiber is a chimeric protein containing a sufficient portion of the N-terminus of an adenovirus type 2 or type 5 fiber protein for interaction with an adenovirus type 2 or type 5 penton, and a sufficient portion of an adenovirus serotype D knob portion of the fiber for selective binding to photoreceptors in the eye of a mammal.
 - 17. The method of any of claims 10-16, wherein the recombinant virus is an adenovirus type D serotype.
 - 18. The method of any of claims 10-17, wherein the encapsulated nucleic acid comprises a photoreceptor-specific promoter operatively linked to a nucleic acid comprising the therapeutic product.
 - 19. The method of claim 18, wherein the therapeutic product is selected from the group consisting of a trophic factor, an anti-apoptotic factor, a gene encoding a rhodopsin protein, a wild-type Stargardt disease gene (STDG1), an anti-cancer agent and a protein that regulates expression of a photoreceptor-specific gene product.
 - 20. The method of any of claims 10-19, wherein delivery is effected for treatment of an ocular disease.
 - 21. The method of claim 20, wherein the disorder is a retinal degenerative disease.
- 22. The method of claim 20, wherein the disease is retinitis pigmentosa, Stargardt's disease, diabetic retinopathies, retinal vascularization, or retinoblastoma.

-100-

- 23. The method of any of claims 10-22, wherein the mammal is a human.
- 24. The method of any of claims 10-22, wherein the viral nucleic acid comprises:
- 5 an adenovirus inverted terminal repeat (ITR) sequences; and an adenovirus packaging signal operatively linked thereto.
 - 25. The method of claim 24, wherein the ITRs and packaging signal are derived from an adenovirus serotype B or C.
- 26. The method of claim 24, wherein the ITRs and packaging signal are derived from an adenovirus type 2 or 5.
 - 27. The method of claim 24, wherein the viral nucleic acid further comprises a photoreceptor-specific promoter.
- 28. A method of targeted gene therapy, comprising:
 administering a recombinant viral vector that comprises an adenovirus
 15 type 37 fiber protein or portion thereof, whereby the vector selectively transduces photoreceptors and delivers a gene product encoded by the recombinant viral vector; wherein the portion is sufficient for selective binding to photoreceptors.
- 29. The method of claim 28, wherein the vector is administered into 20 the eye.
 - 30. The method of claim 28, wherein the vector is administered to the vitreous cavity of the eye.
 - 31. The method of claim 28, wherein administration is effected by subretinal injection, intravenous administration, periorbital administration or intravitreal administration.
 - 32. The method of any of claims 10-31, wherein at least about 10⁷ plaque forming units of virus are administered.
 - 33. The method of any of claims 10-31, wherein about 1 plaque forming unit to about 10¹⁴ plaque forming units of virus are administered.

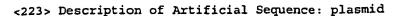


SEQUENCE LISTING

```
<110> VON SEGGERN, DANIEL
        NEMEROW, GLEN R.
        FRIEDLANDER, MARTIN
  <120> VECTORS FOR OCULAR TRANSDUCTION AND USE THEREFOR FOR GENETIC THERAPY
  <130> 756.1PCT/NOV0205P
  <140>
  <141> 2001-05-01
  <150> 09/562,934
  <151> 2000-05-01
  <160> 51
  <170> PatentIn Ver. 2.1
 <210> 1
<211> 30
  <212> DNA
  <213> Artificial Sequence
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer
 <400> 1
 cggtacacag aattcaggag acacaactcc
                                                                       30
 <210> 2
 <211> 35
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer
 <400> 2
 gcctggatcc gggaagttac gtaacgtggg aaaac
                                                                      35
 <210> 3
 <211> 12
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: linker
<400> 3
 cgcggatccg cg
                                                                      12
 <210> 4
 <211> 8710
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
```

ONCOCCIO - INC. -





<400> 4 cacctaaatt gtaagcgtta atattttgtt aaaattcgcg ttaaattttt gttaaatcag 60 ctcattttt aaccaatagg ccgaaatcgg caaaatccct tataaatcaa aagaatagac 120 cgagataggg ttgagtgttg ttccagtttg gaacaagagt ccactattaa agaacgtgga 180 ctccaacgtc aaagggcgaa aaaccgtcta tcagggcgat ggcccactac gtgaaccatc 240 accetaatea agtititigg ggtegaggtg eegiaaagea etaaategga accetaaagg 300 gageeeega titagagett gaeggggaaa geeggegaae gtggegagaa aggaagggaa 360 gaaagegaaa ggagegggeg etagggeget ggeaagtgta geggteaege tgegegtaae 420 caccacacce geogegetta atgegeeget acagggegeg teccattege catteagget 480 gegeaactgt tgggaaggge gateggtgeg ggeetetteg etattaegee agetggegaa 540 agggggatgt gctgcaaggc gattaagttg ggtaacgcca gggttttccc agtcacgacg 600 ttgtaaaacg acggccagtg aattgtaata cgactcacta tagggcgaat tgggtaccgg 660 gcccccctc gaggtcgacg gtatcgataa gcttgatatc gaattcagga gacacaactc 720 caagtgcata ctctatgtca ttttcatggg actggtctgg ccacaactac attaatgaaa 780 tatttgccac atcetettac actttttcat acattgccca agaataaaga atcgtttgtg 840 ttatgtttca acgtgtttat ttttcaattg cagaaaattt caagtcattt ttcattcagt 900 agtatagccc caccaccaca tagcttatac agatcaccgt accttaatca aactcacaga 960 accetagtat teaacetgee acctecetee caacacacag agtacacagt cetttetece 1020 cggctggcct taaaaagcat catatcatgg gtaacagaca tattcttagg tgttatattc 1080 cacacggttt cctgtcgagc caaacgctca tcagtgatat taataaactc cccgggcagc 1140 tcacttaagt tcatgtcgct gtccagctgc tgagccacag gctgctgtcc aacttgcggt 1200 tqcttaacgg gcggcgaagg agaagtccac gcctacatgg gggtagagtc ataatcgtgc 1260 atcaggatag ggcggtggtg ctgcagcagc gcgcgaataa actgctgccg ccgccgctcc 1320 gtoctgcagg aatacaacat ggcagtggto toctcagega tgattegcac egcoegcage 1380 ataaggegee ttgteeteeg ggeacageag egeaceetga teteaettaa ateageacag 1440 taaetgeage acageaceae aatattgtte aaaateecae agtgeaagge getgtateea 1500 aagetcatgg eggggaccac agaacccaeg tggccatcat accacaageg caggtagatt 1560 aagtggegac ceetcataaa caegetggac ataaacatta cetettttgg catgttgtaa 1620 ttcaccacct cccggtacca tataaacctc tgattaaaca tggcgccatc caccaccatc 1680 ctaaaccage tggccaaaac ctgcccgccg gctatacact gcagggaacc gggactggaa 1740 caatgacagt ggagagccca ggactcgtaa ccatggatca tcatgctcgt catgatatca 1800 atgitggcac aacacaggca cacgigcata cacticcica ggattacaag cicciccege 1860 gttagaacca tatcccaggg aacaacccat tectgaatca gegtaaatee cacactgcag 1920 ggaagaccte geacgtaact cacgttgtge attgtcaaag tgttacatte gggcagcage 1980 ggatgateet ceagtatggt agegegggtt tetgteteaa aaggaggtag aegateeeta 2040 ctgtacggag tgcgccgaga caaccgagat cgtgttggtc gtagtgtcat gccaaatgga 2100 acgccggacg tagtcatatt tectgaagea aaaccaggtg egggegtgac aaacagatet 2160 gegteteegg tetegeeget tagategete tgtgtagtag ttgtagtata tecaetetet 2220 caaagcatcc aggegeeecc tggetteggg tictatgtaa acteetteat gegeegetge 2280 cetgataaca tecaceaceg cagaataage cacacecage caacetacae attegttetg 2340 cgagtcacac acgggaggag cgggaagagc tggaagaacc atgtttttt ttttattcca 2400 aaagattatc caaaacctca aaatgaagat ctattaagtg aacgcgctcc cctccggtgg 2460 cgtggtcaaa ctctacagcc aaagaacaga taatggcatt tgtaagatgt tgcacaatgg 2520 cttccaaaag gcaaacggcc ctcacgtcca agtggacgta aaggctaaac ccttcagggt 2580 gaatctcete tataaacatt ccagcacett caaccatgce caaataatte teatetegee 2640 acctteteaa tatateteta ageaaateee gaatattaag teeggeeatt gtaaaaatet 2700 getecagage gecetecace ticageetea ageagegaat catgattgea aaaatteagg 2760 ttoctoacag acctgtataa gattoaaaag oggaacatta acaaaaatac ogcgatocog 2820 taggtecett egeagggeea getgaacata ategtgeagg tetgeaegga eeagegegge 2880 cactteeceg ceaggaacet tgacaaaaga acceacactg attatgacac gcatactegg 2940 agctatgcta accagcgtag ccccgatgta agctttgttg catgggcggc gatataaaat 3000 gcaaggtgct gctcaaaaaa tcaggcaaag cctcgcgcaa aaaagaaagc acatcgtagt 3060 catgeteatg cagataaagg caggtaaget ceggaaceae cacagaaaaa gacaceattt 3120 ttctctcaaa catgtctgcg ggtttctgca taaacacaaa ataaaataac aaaaaaacat 3180 ttaaacatta gaagcctgtc ttacaacagg aaaaacaacc cttataagca taagacggac 3240 tacggccatg ccggcgtgac cgtaaaaaaa ctggtcaccg tgattaaaaa gcaccaccga 3300 cagetecteg greatgreeg gagteataat graagacteg graaacacat caggttgatt 3360 categgteag tgetaaaaag egacegaaat ageceggggg aatacatace egeaggegta 3420 gagacacat tacagcccc ataggaggta taacaaaatt aataggagag aaaaacacat 3480 aaacacetga aaaaccetee tgeetaggea aaatageace etecegetee agaacaacat 3540



acagcgcttc	acageggeag	cctaacagto	agccttacca	gtaaaaaaga	aaacctatta	3600
aaaaaacacc	actcgacacg	gcaccagcto	aatcagtcac	agtgtaaaaa	agggecaagt	3660
gcagagcgag	, tatatatagg	actaaaaaat	gacgtaacgg	ttaaagtcca	caaaaaacac	3720
ccagaaaacc	gcacgcgaac	ctacgcccag	aaacgaaagc	caaaaaaccc	acaacttcct	3780
caaatcgtca	cttccgtttt	cccacgttac	gtaacttccc	ggatccgcgg	cattcacagt	3840
			tggagtggtg			
ceggetteea	rtcaggtega	ggtggeeegg	ctccatgcac	cgcgacgcaa	cgcggggagg	3960
cagacaaggi	teagggegge	geeracaate	catgccaacc	egetecatge	getegeegag	4020
geggeataaa	cttgaagetg	tecetestee	ccagtgatcg	aagttagget	ggtaagagcc	4080
			tegteateta gegagaagaa			
			tagcccagcg			
			ctggcggtgt			
catgtcttta	gttctatgat	gacacaaacc	ccgcccagcg	tcttqtcatt	ggcgaattcg	4380
aacacgcaga	tgcagtcggg	geggegeggt	cccaggtcca	cttcgcatat	taaggtgacg	4440
cgtgtggcct	cgaacaccga	gcgaccctgc	agcgacccgc	ttaacagcgt	caacagegtg	4500
ccgcagatcc	cgggcaatga	gatatgaaaa	agcctgaact	caccgcgacg	tctgtcgaga	4560
agtttctgat	cgaaaagttc	gacagcgtct	ccgacctgat	gcagctctcg	gagggcgaag	4620
aatctcgtgc	tttcagcttc	gatgtaggag	ggcgtggata	tgtcctgcgg	gtaaatagct	4680
gcgccgatgg	tttctacaaa	gatcgttatg	tttatcggca	ctttgcatcg	gccgcgctcc	4740
cgattccgga	agtgcttgac	attggggaat	tcagcgagag	cctgacctat	tgcatctccc	4800
gccgtgcaca	gggtgtcacg	ttgcaagacc	tgcctgaaac	cgaactgccc	gctgttctgc	4860
ageeggtege	ggaggccatg	gatgcgatcg	ctgcggccga	tettagecag	acgagcgggt	4920
			aatacactac			
ccatcacaca	gactetegat	gagetgatge	aaactgtgat tttgggccga	ggacgacacc	greagegege	5040
			atgtcctgac			
			gggattccca			
tcttctggag	gccgtggttg	gcttgtatgg	agcagcagac	gcgctacttc	gagcggaggc	5280
			gggcgtatat			
aactctatca	gagettggtt	gacggcaatt	tcgatgatgc	agcttgggcg	cagggtcgat	5400
gcgacgcaat	cgtccgatcc	ggagccggga	ctgtcgggcg	tacacaaatc	gcccgcagaa	5460
gcgcggccgt	ctggaccgat	ggctgtgtag	aagtactcgc	-cgatagtgga	aaccgacgcc	5520
ccagcactcg	tccgagggca	aaggaatagg	ggagatgggg	gaggctaact	gaaacacgga	5580
aggagacaat	accggaagga	acccgcgcta	tgacggcaat	aaaaagacag	aataaaacgc	5640
acgggtgttg	ggtcgtttgt	tcataaacgc	ggggttcggt	eccagggetg	gcactctgtc	5700
caccccccaa	attegates	accesacea	tacgcccgcg	cottogggg	ccccaccc	5760
			ctcgcagcca cggggtcccc			
tcatagggat	tattattttg	gggctaggga	ggggtctggt	caeggggaac	actraceca	5000
cagacccatg	gtttttggat	gacctagaca	tggaccgcat	gtactggggg	gacacgaaca	5000
ccgggcgtct	gtggctgcca	aacacccccq	acccccaaaa	accaccacac	ggatttctgg	6060
cgcccagtgc	cgtcgaccgg	tcatggctgc	gccccgacac	ccgccaacac	ccgctgacgc	6120
gccctgacgg	gcttgtctgc	tcccggcatc	cgcttacaga	caagctgtga	ccgtctccgg	6180
gagctgcatg	tgtcagaggt	tttcaccgtc	atcaccgaaa	cgcgcgaggc	ageeggatea	6240
taatcagcca	taccacattt	gtagaggttt	tacttgcttt	aaaaaacctc	cccacctccc	6300
cctgaacctg	aaacataaaa	tgaatgcaat	tgttgttgtt	aacttgttta	ttgcagctta	6360
taatggttac	aaataaagca	atagcatcac	aaatttcaca	aataaagcat	ttttttcact	6420
gcattctagt	tgtggtttgt	ccaaactcat	caatgtatct	tatcatgtct	ggatccacta	6480
gttctagage	ggccgccaec	geggeggage	tccagctttt	gttcccttta	grgagggcca	6540
			ctgtttcctg			
gtgagctaac	tracattast	tacattacac	ataaagtgta tcactgeccg	ctttccactc	regercaatga	£720
tcataccaac	tocattaato	aatcooccaa	cgcgcgggga	gagggggttt	gggaaacccg	6720
cactetteca	cttcctcact	cactgactcg	ctgcgctcgg	tcattcaact	acaccasaca	6840
gtatcagete	actcaaaqqc	ggtaatacgg	ttatccacag	aatcaggga	taacqcagga	6900
aagaacatgt	gagcaaaagg	ccagcaaaaq	gccaggaacc	gtaaaaaggc	cgcgttacta	6960
gegtttttcc	ataggeteeg	ccccctgac	gagcatcaca	aaaatcgacg	ctcaagtcag	7020
aggtggcgaa	acccgacagg	actataaaga	taccaggcgt	ttccccctgg.	aagctccctc	7080
gtgcgctctc	ctgttccgac	cctgccgctt	accggatacc	tgtccgcctt	teteeetteg	7140
ggaagcgtgg	cgctttctca	tagctcacgc	tgtaggtatc	tcagttcggt	gtaggtcgtt	7200
egctccaagc	tgggctgtgt	gcacgaaccc	cccgttcagc	ccgaccgctg	regeettatee	7260



```
ggtaactate gtettgagte caaceeggta agacaegaet tategecaet ggeageagee 7320
actggtaaca ggattagcag agcgaggtat gtaggcggtg ctacagagtt cttgaagtgg 7380
tggcctaact acggctacac tagaaggaca gtatttggta tctgcgctct gctgaagcca 7440
gttaccttcg gaaaaagagt tggtagctct tgatccggca aacaaaccac cgctggtagc 7500
ggtggttttt ttgtttgcaa gcagcagatt acgcgcagaa aaaaaggatc tcaagaagat 7560 cctttgatct tttctacggg gtctgacgct cagtggaacg aaaactcacg ttaagggatt 7620
ttggtcatga gattatcaaa aaggatcttc acctagatcc ttttaaatta aaaatgaagt 7680
tttaaatcaa totaaagtat atatgagtaa acttggtotg acagttacca atgottaato 7740
agtgaggcac ctatctcagc gatctgtcta tttcgttcat ccatagttgc ctgactcccc 7800
gtogtgtaga taactacgat acgggagggc ttaccatctg gccccagtgc tgcaatgata 7860
ccgcgagacc cacgctcacc ggctccagat ttatcagcaa taaaccagcc agccggaagg 7920
qccqaqcqca gaagtgqtcc tgcaacttta tccgcctcca tccagtctat taattgttgc 7980
cgggaageta gagtaagtag ttcgccagtt aatagtttgc gcaacgttgt tgccattgct 8040
acaggcateg tggtgtcacg ctcgtcgttt ggtatggctt cattcagctc cggttcccaa 8100 cgatcaaggc gagttacatg atcccccatg ttgtgcaaaa aagcggttag ctccttcggt 8160
cctccgatcg ttgtcagaag taagttggcc gcagtgttat cactcatggt tatggcagca 8220
ctgcataatt ctcttactgt catgccatcc gtaagatgct tttctgtgac tggtgagtac 8280
tcaaccaagt cattctgaga atagtgtatg cggcgaccga gttgctcttg cccggcgtca 8340
atacgggata ataccgcgcc acatagcaga actttaaaag tgctcatcat tggaaaacgt 8400
tettegggge gaaaactete aaggatetta eegetgttga gateeagtte gatgtaacce 8460
actegigeae ccaactgate ticageatet titaetitea ccagegitte igggigagea 8520
aaaacaggaa ggcaaaatgc cgcaaaaaag ggaataaggg cgacacggaa atgttgaata 8580
ctcatactct tcctttttca atattattga agcatttatc agggttattg tctcatgagc 8640
ggatacatat ttgaatgtat ttagaaaaat aaacaaatag gggttccgcg cacatttccc 8700
cgaaaagtgc
<210> 5
<211> 30
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer
<400> 5
                                                                       30
atgggatcca agatgaagcg cgcaagaccg
<210> 6
<211> 30
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer
                                                                       30
cataacgcgg ccgcttcttt attcttgggc
<210> 7
<211> 7148
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: plasmid
gacggatcgg gagatctccc gatcccctat ggtcgactct cagtacaatc tgctctgatg 60
ccgcatagtt aagccagtat ctgctccctg cttgtgtgtt ggaggtcgct gagtagtgcg 120
cgagcaaaat ttaagctaca acaaggcaag gcttgaccga caattgcatg aagaatctgc 180
```



ttagggttag gcgttttgcg ctgcttcgcg atgtacgggc cagatatacg cgttgacatt 240 gattattgac tagttattaa tagtaatcaa ttacggggtc attagttcat agcccatata 300 tggagttccg cgttacataa cttacggtaa atggeccgec tggctgaecg cecaacgaec 360 cccgcccatt gacgtcaata atgacgtatg ttcccatagt aacgccaata gggactttcc 420 attgacgtca atgggtggac tatttacggt aaactgccca cttggcagta catcaaqtgt 480 atcatatgcc aagtacgccc cctattgacg tcaatgacgg taaatggccc gcctggcatt 540 atgeceagta catgaeetta tgggaettte etaettggea gtacatetae gtattagtea 600 tegetattae catggtgatg eggttttgge agtacateaa tgggegtgga tageggtttg 660 acteacgggg atttecaagt ctecaceeca tigacgteaa tgggagttig tilitggeace 720 aaaatcaacg ggactttcca aaatgtcgta acaactccgc cccattgacg caaatgggcg 780 gtaggcgtgt acggtgggag gtctatataa gcagagctct ctggctaact agagaaccca 840 ctgcttactg gcttatcgaa attaatacga ctcactatag ggagacccaa gcttggtacc 900 gageteggat ecaagatgaa gegegeaaga eegtetgaag atacetteaa eecegtgtat 960 ccatatgaca eggaaacegg tectécaact gtgeetitte ttactectee ettigiatee 1020 cccaatgggt ttcaagagag tccccctggg gtactctctt tgcgcctatc cgaacctcta 1080 gttacctcca atggcatgct tgcgctcaaa atgggcaacg gcctctctct ggacgaggcc 1140 ggcaacctta cctcccaaaa tgtaaccact gtgagcccac ctctcaaaaa aaccaagtca 1200 aacataaacc tggaaatatc tgcacccctc acagttacct cagaagccct aactgtggct 1260 gccgccgcac ctctaatggt cgcgggcaac acactcacca tgcaatcaca ggccccgcta 1320 accetecace actecaaact tagcattec acceaageac cecteacaet etcaeaega 1380 asgetageec tgcaaacate aggeeecte accaceaceg atageagtac cettactate 1440 actgeeteac eccetetaac tactgeeact ggtagettgg geattgactt gaaagageec 1500 atttatacac aaaatggaaa actaggacta aagtacgggg ctcctttgca tgtaacagac 1560 gacctaaaca ctttgaccgt agcaactggt ccaggtgtga ctattaataa tacttecttg 1620 caaactaaag ttactggagc cttgggtttt gattcacaag gcaatatgca acttaatgta 1680 gcaggaggac taaggattga ttctcaaaac agacgcctta tacttgatgt tagttatccg 1740 tttgatgete aaaaccaact aaatetaaga etaggacagg geeetettt tataaactea 1800 geeeacaact tggatattaa etacaacaaa ggeetttaet tgtttacage tteaaacaat 1860 tccaaaaagc ttgaggttaa cctaagcact gccaaggggt tgatgtttga cgctacagcc 1920 atagccatta atgcaggaga tgggcttgaa tttggttcac ctaatgcacc aaacacaaat 1980 cccctcaaaa caaaaattgg ccatggccta gaatttgatt caaacaaggc tatggttcct 2040 aaactaggaa ctggccttag ttttgacagc acaggtgcca ttacagtagg aaacaaaaat 2100 aatgataagc taactttgtg gaccacacca gctccatctc ctaactgtag actaaatgca 2160 gagaaagatg ctaaactcac tttggtctta acaaaatgtg gcagtcaaat acttgctaca 2220 gtttcagttt tggctgttaa aggcagtttg gctccaatat ctggaacagt tcaaagtgct 2280 catcttatta taagatttga cgaaaatgga gtgctactaa acaatteett eetggaeeca 2340 gaatattgga actitagaaa tggagatctt actgaaggca cagcctatac aaacgctgtt 2400 ggatttatgc ctaacctatc agcttatcca aaatctcacg gtaaaactgc caaaagtaac 2460 attgtcagic aagtttactt aaacggagac aaaactaaac ctgtaacact aaccattaca 2520 ctaaacggta cacaggaaac aggagacaca actccaagtg catactctat gtcattttca 2580 tgggactggt ctggccacaa ctacattaat gaaatatttg ccacatcctc ttacactttt 2640 teatacattg eccaagaata aagaagegge egetegagea tgeatetaga gggeeetatt 2700 ctatagtgtc acctaaatgc tagagctcgc tgatcagcct cgactgtgcc ttctagttgc 2760 cagccatctg ttgtttgccc ctcccccgtg ccttccttga ccctggaagg tgccactccc 2820 actgtccttt cctaataaaa tgaggaaatt gcatcgcatt gtctgagtag gtgtcattct 2880 attotggggg gtggggtggg gcaggacagc aagggggagg attgggaaga caatagcagg 2940 catgctgggg atgcggtggg ctctatggct tctgaggcgg aaagaaccag ctggggctct 3000 agggggtate cecaegegee etgtagegge geattaageg eggegggtgt ggtggttaeg 3060 egeagegtga eegetacaet tgceagegee etagegeeeg eteettege tttetteeet 3120 tectiteteg ceaegitege eggetitece egicaagete taaategggg cateeetta 3180 gggttccgat ttagtgcttt acggcacctc gaccccaaaa aacttgatta gggtgatggt 3240 tcacgtagtg ggccatcgcc ctgatagacg gtttttcgcc ctttgacgtt ggagtccacg 3300 ttctttaata gtggactctt gttccaaact ggaacaacac tcaaccctat ctcggtctat 3360 tcttttgatt tataagggat tttggggatt tcggcctatt ggttaaaaaa tgagctgatt 3420 taacaaaaat ttaacgcgaa ttaattctgt ggaatgtgtg tcagttaggg tgtggaaagt 3480 ccccaggete cccaggeagg cagaagtatg caaagcatge atetcaatta gtcagcaace 3540 aggtgtggaa agtccccagg ctccccagca ggcagaagta tgcaaagcat gcatctcaat 3600 tagtcagcaa ccatagtccc gcccctaact ccgcccatcc cgcccctaac tccgcccagt 3660 teegeceatt eteegececa tggetgacta attttttta tttatgeaga ggeegaggee 3720 gcctctgcct ctgagctatt ccagaagtag tgaggaggct tttttggagg cctaggcttt 3780 tgcaaaaagc tcccgggagc ttgtatatcc attttcggat ctgatcaaga gacaggatga 3840 ggatcgtttc gcatgattga acaagatgga ttgcacgcag gttctccggc cgcttgggtg 3900



gagaggetat teggetatga etgggeacaa cagacaateg getgetetga tgeegeegtg 3960 ttccggctgt cagcgcaggg gcgcccggtt ctttttgtca agaccgacct gtccggtgcc 4020 ctgaatgaac tgcaggacga ggcagcgcgg ctatcgtggc tggccacgac gggcgttcct 4080 tgcgcagctg tgctcgacgt tgtcactgaa gcgggaaggg actggctgct attgggcgaa 4140 gtgccggggc aggatotect gtcatotoac ottgctcotg ccgagaaagt atccatcatg 4200 getgatgeaa tgeggegget geataegett gateeggeta eetgeeeatt egaeeaeeaa 4260 gegaaacate geategageg ageaegtaet eggatggaag eeggtettgt egateaggat 4320 gatetggaeg aagageatea ggggetegeg ecageegaae tgttegeeag geteaaggeg 4380 cgcatgcccg acggcgagga tctcgtcgtg acccatggcg atgcctgctt gccgaatatc 4440 atggtggaaa atggccgctt ttctggattc atcgactgtg gccggctggg tgtggcggac 4500 cgctatcagg acatagcgtt ggctacccgt gatattgctg aagagcttgg cggcgaatgg 4560 getgaceget tectogtget tracggtate geogeteceg attegeageg categoette 4620 tategeette ttgaegagtt ettetgageg ggaetetggg gttegaaatg acegaceaag 4680 egaegeecaa cetgeeatea egagattteg attecacege egeettetat gaaaggttgg 4740 getteggaat egittteegg gaegeegget ggatgateet eeagegeggg gateteatge 4800 tggagttett egeceacece aacttgttta ttgeagetta taatggttae aaataaagea 4860 atagcatcac aaatttcaca aataaagcat ttttttcact gcattctagt tgtggtttgt 4920 ccaaactcat caatgtatct tatcatgtct gtataccgtc gacctctagc tagagcttgg 4980 cgtaatcatg gtcatagctg tttcctgtgt gaaattgtta tccgctcaca attccacaca 5040 acatacgage eggaageata aagtgtaaag eetggggtge etaatgagtg agetaactea 5100 cattaattgc gttgcgctca ctgcccgctt tccagtcggg aaacctgtcg tgccagctgc 5160 attaatgaat cggccaacgc gcggggagag gcggtttgcg tattgggcgc tcttccgctt 5220 cctcgctcac tgactcgctg cgctcggtcg ttcggctgcg gcgagcggta tcagctcact 5280 caaaggoggt aatacggtta tocacagaat caggggataa cgcaggaaag aacatgtgag 5340 caaaaggcca gcaaaaggcc aggaaccgta aaaaggccgc gttgctggcg tttttccata 5400 ggeteegeee eeetgaegag cateacaaaa ategaegete aagteagagg tggegaaace 5460 egaeaggaet ataaagatae eaggegttte eeeetggaag eteeetegtg egeteteetg 5520 ttccgaccct gccgcttacc ggatacctgt ccgcctttct cccttcggga agcgtggcgc 5580 tttctcaatg ctcacgctgt aggtatctca gttcggtgta ggtcgttcgc tccaagctgg 5640 getgtgtgca egaaceeece gttcageeeg acegetgege ettateeggt aactategte 5700 ttgagtccaa cccggtaaga cacgacttat cgccactggc agcagccact ggtaacagga 5760 ttagcagagc gaggtatgta ggcggtgcta cagagttctt gaagtggtgg cctaactacg 5820 gctacactag aaggacagta tttggtatet gegetetget gaagecagtt acetteggaa 5880 aaagagttgg tagctcttga tccggcaaac aaaccaccgc tggtagcggt ggtttttttg 5940 tttgcaagca gcagattacg cgcagaaaaa aaggatctca agaagatcct ttgatctttt 6000 ctacggggtc tgacgctcag tggaacgaaa actcacgtta agggattttg gtcatgagat 6060 tatcaaaaag gatcttcacc tagatccttt taaattaaaa atgaagtttt aaatcaatct 6120 aaagtatata tgagtaaact tggtctgaca gttaccaatg cttaatcagt gaggcaccta 6180 teteagegat etgtetattt egtteateea tagttgeetg acteceegte gtgtagataa 6240 etaegataeg ggagggetta ceatetggee ecagtgetge aatgataeeg egagaeeeae 6300 geteacegge tecagattta teageaataa accagecage eggaagggee gagegeagaa 6360 gtggtcctgc aactttatcc gcctccatcc agtctattaa ttgttgccgg gaagctagag 6420 taagtagtte geeagttaat agtttgegea aegttgttge cattgetaca ggeategtgg 6480 tgtcacgete gtcgtttggt atggetteat teageteegg tteecaaega teaaggegag 6540 ttacatgate ecceatgitg tgeaaaaaag eggitagete etteggteet eegategitg 6600 tragaagtaa gttggregea gtgttatrae teatggttat ggrageaetg cataattete 6660 ttactgtcat gccatccgta agatgctttt ctgtgactgg tgagtactca accaagtcat 6720 tetgagaata gtgtatgegg egacegagtt getettgeee ggegteaata egggataata 6780 eegegeeaca tageagaact ttaaaagtge teateattgg aaaaegttet teggggegaa 6840 aacteteaag gatettaceg etgttgagat ecagttegat gtaacceact egtgeaceca 6900 actgatcttc agcatctttt actttcacca gcgtttctgg gtgagcaaaa acaggaaggc 6960 aaaatgccgc aaaaaaggga ataagggcga cacggaaatg ttgaatactc atactcttcc 7020 tttttcaata ttattgaagc atttatcagg gttattgtct catgagcgga tacatatttg 7080 aatgtattta gaaaaataaa caaatagggg ttocgcgcac atttccccga aaagtgccac 7140 ctgacgtc

<210> 8

<211> 7469

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence



<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: plasmid

<400> 8 gacggategg gagatetece gateceetat ggtegaetet eagtacaate tgetetgatg 60 ccgcatagtt aagccagtat ctgctccctg cttgtgtgtt ggaggtcgct gagtagtgcg 120 cgagcaaaat ttaagctaca acaaggcaag gcttgaccga caattgcatg aagaatctgc 180 ttagggttag gegttttgeg etgettegeg atgtaeggge cagatataeg egttgacatt 240 gattattgac tagttattaa tagtaatcaa ttacggggtc attagttcat agcccatata 300 tggagttccg cgttacataa cttacggtaa atggcccgcc tggctgaccg cccaacgacc 360 cccgcccatt gacgtcaata atgacgtatg ttcccatagt aacgccaata gggactttcc 420 attgacgtca atgggtggac tatttacggt aaactgccca cttggcagta catcaagtgt 480 atcatatgcc aagtacgccc cctattgacg tcaatgacgg taaatggccc gcctggcatt 540 atgeceagta catgacetta tgggaettte etaettggea gtacatetae gtattagtea 600 tegetattae catggtgatg eggttttgge agtacateaa tgggegtgga tageggtttg 660 acteaegggg attteeaagt etecaecea ttgaegteaa tgggagtttg ttttggeace 720 aaaatcaacg ggactttcca aaatgtcgta acaactccgc cccattgacg caaatgggcg 780 gtaggegtgt aeggtgggag gtetatataa geagagetet etggetaaet agagaaecea 840 ctgcttactg gcttatcgaa attaatacga ctcactatag ggagacccaa gcttggtacc 900 gagctcggat ctgaattcga gctcgctgtt gggctcgcgg ttgaggacaa actcttcgcg 960 gtctttccag tactcttgga tcggaaaccc gtcggcctcc gaacggtact ccgccaccga 1020 gggacctgag cgagtccgca tcgaccggat cggaaaacct ctcgagaaag gcgtctaacc 1080 agtcacagtc gcaaggtagg ctgagcaccg tggcgggcgg cagcgggtgg cggtcggggt 1140 tgtttctggc ggaggtgctg ctgatgatgt aattaaagta ggcggtcttg agacggcgga 1200 tggtcgaggt gaggtgtggc aggcttgaga tccaagatga agcgcgcaag accgtctgaa 1260 gatacettea acceegtgta tecatatgae acggaaaceg gtectecaac tgtgeetttt 1320 cttactcctc cctttgtätc ccccaatggg tttcaagaga gtccccctgg ggtactctct 1380 ttgcgcctat ccgaacetet agttacetec aatggcatge ttgcgctcaa aatgggcaae 1440 ggcctetete tggacgagge cggcaacett aceteccaaa atgtaaceae tgtgagecca 1500 cctctcaaaa aaaccaagtc aaacataaac ctggaaatat ctgcaccect cacagttacc 1560 tcagaageee taaetgtgge tgeegeegea cetetaatgg tegegggeaa cacaeteaee 1620 atgcaatcac aggccccgct aaccgtgcac gactccaaac ttagcattgc caoccaagga 1680 cccctcacag tgtcagaagg aaagctagcc ctgcaaacat caggccccct caccaccacc 1740 gatagcagta cccttactat cactgcctca ccccctctaa ctactgccac tggtagcttg 1800 ggcattgact tgaaagagcc catttataca caaaatggaa aactaggact aaagtacggg 1860 geteettige atgtaacaga egacetaaac actitgaceg tagcaactgg tecaggigtg 1920 actattaata atactteett geaaactaaa gitactggag eettgggitt igatteacaa 1980 ggeaatatge aacttaatgt ageaggagga etaaggattg atteteaaaa eagaegeett 2040 atacttgatg ttagttatcc gtttgatgct caaaaccaac taaatctaag actaggacag 2100 ggccctcttt ttataaactc agcccacaac ttggatatta actacaacaa aggcctttac 2160 ttgtttacag cttcaaacaa ttccaaaaag cttgaggtta acctaagcac tgccaagggg 2220 ttgatgtttg acgctacagc catagccatt aatgcaggag atgggcttga atttggttca 2280 cctaatgcac caaacacaaa tcccctcaaa acaaaaattg gccatggcct agaatttgat 2340 tcaaacaagg ctatggttcc taaactagga actggcctta gttttgacag cacaggtgcc 2400 attacagtag gaaacaaaaa taatgataag ctaactttgt ggaccacacc agctccatct 2460 cctaactgta gactaaatgc agagaaagat gctaaactca ctttggtctt aacaaaatgt 2520 ggcagtcaaa tacttgctac agtttcagtt ttggctgtta aaggcagttt ggctocaata 2580 totggaacag ttcaaagtgo toatottatt ataagatttg acgaaaatgg agtgotacta 2640 aacaatteet teetggacce agaatattgg aactttagaa atggagatet taetgaagge 2700 acageetata caaacgetgt tggatttatg ectaacetat cagettatee aaaateteac 2760 ggtaaaactg ccaaaagtaa cattgtcagt caagtttact taaacggaga caaaactaaa 2820 cctgtaacac taaccattac actaaacggt acacaggaaa caggagacac aactccaagt 2880 gcatactcta tgtcattttc atgggactgg tctggccaca actacattaa tgaaatattt 2940 gccacatcet ettacaettt tteataeatt geccaagaat aaagaagegg eegetegage 3000 atgeatetag agggeeetat tetatagtgt cacetaaatg etagageteg etgateagee 3060 togactgtgc cttctagttg ccagccatct gttgtttgcc cctcccccgt gccttccttg 3120 accetggaag gtgccactcc cactgtcctt tectaataaa atgaggaaat tgcategcat 3180 gattgggaag acaatagcag gcatgctggg gatgcggtgg gctctatggc ttctgaggcg 3300 gaaagaacca gctggggctc tagggggtat ccccacgcgc cctgtagcgg cgcattaagc 3360 geggegggtg tggtggttac gegeagegtg accgetacae ttgccagege ectagegece 3420 getectiteg etitettece treettete gecaegtteg ceggettee cegteaaget 3480



ctaaatcggg gcatcccttt agggttccga tttagtgctt tacggcacct cgaccccaaa 3540 aaacttgatt agggtgatgg ttcacgtagt gggccatcgc cctgatagac ggtttttcgc 3600 cetttgacgt tggagtccac gttetttaat agtggactet tgttecaaac tggaacaaca 3660 ctcaacccta totoggtota ttottttgat ttataaggga ttttggggat ttoggcctat 3720 tggttaaaaa atgagctgat ttaacaaaaa tttaacgcga attaattctg tggaatgtgt 3780 gicagitagg gigiggaaag teeccagget eeccaggeag geagaagtat geaaageatg 3840 cateteaatt agteageaae eaggtgtgga aagteeeeag geteeeeage aggeagaagt 3900 atgcaaagca tgcatctcaa ttagtcagca accatagtcc cgcccctaac tccgcccatc 3960 ccgcccctaa ctccgcccag ttccgcccat tctccgcccc atggctgact aattttttt 4020 atttatgcag aggccgaggc cgcctctgcc tctgagctat tccagaagta gtgaggaggc 4080 ttttttggag gcctaggctt ttgcaaaaag ctcccgggag cttgtatatc cattttcgga 4140 tetgateaag agacaggatg aggategttt egeatgattg aacaagatgg attgcaegea 4200 ggtteteegg eegettgggt ggagaggeta tteggetatg actgggeaca acagacaate 4260 ggetgetetg atgeegeegt gtteeggetg teagegeagg ggegeeeggt tettttgte 4320 aagaccgacc tgtccggtgc cctgaatgaa ctgcaggacg aggcagcgcg gctatcgtgg 4380 ctggccacga cgggcgttcc ttgcgcagct gtgctcgacg ttgtcactga agcgggaagg 4440 gactggctgc tattgggcga agtgccgggg caggatetec tgtcatetea cettgetect 4500 gccgagaaag tatccatcat ggctgatgca atgcggcggc tgcatacgct tgatccggct 4560 acctgcccat tcgaccacca agcgaaacat cgcatcgagc gagcacgtac tcggatggaa 4620 geoggtettg tegateagga tgatetggae gaagageate aggggetege geoageegaa 4680 ctgttegeca ggeteaagge gegeatgeee gaeggegagg atetegtegt gaeceatgge 4740 gatgeetget tgeegaatat catggtggaa aatggeeget tttetggatt categaetgt 4800 ggccggctgg gtgtggcgga ccgctatcag gacatagcgt tggctacccg tgatattgct 4860 gaagagettg geggegaatg ggetgaeege tteetegtge tttaeggtat egeegeteee 4920 gattegeage geategeett etategeett ettgaegagt tettetgage gggaetetgg 4980 ggttcgaaat gaccgaccaa gcgacgccca acctgccatc acgagatttc gattccaccg 5040 ccgccttcta tgaaaggttg ggcttcggaa tcgttttccg ggacgccggc tggatgatcc 5100 tccagegegg ggatctcatg ctggagttet tcgcccaccc caacttgttt attgcagett 5160 ataatggtta caaataaagc aatagcatca caaatttcac aaataaagca tttttttcac 5220 tgcattctag ttgtggtttg tccaaactca tcaatgtatc ttatcatgtc tgtataccgt 5280 cgacctctag ctagagettg gegtaateat ggteataget gttteetgtg tgaaattgtt 5340 atcegeteac aatteeaca aacatacgag ceggaageat aaagtgtaaa geetggggtg 5400 cctaatgagt gagctaactc acattaattg cgttgcgctc actgcccgct ttccagtcgg 5460 gaaacctgtc gtgccagctg cattaatgaa tcggccaacg cgcggggaga ggcggtttgc 5520 gtattgggcg ctcttccgct tcctcgctca ctgactcgct gcgctcggtc gttcggctgc 5580 ggcgagcggt atcagctcac tcaaaggcgg taatacggtt atccacagaa tcaggggata 5640 acgcaggaaa gaacatgtga gcaaaaggcc agcaaaaggc caggaaccgt aaaaaggccg 5700 cgttgctggc gtttttccat aggetccgcc cccctgacga gcatcacaaa aatcgacgct 5760 caagtcagag gtggcgaaac ccgacaggac tataaagata ccaggcgttt ccccctggaa 5820 geteestegt gegeteteet gtteegacee tgeegettae eggatacetg teegeettte 5880 tecetteggg aagegtggeg ettteteaat geteaegetg taggtatete agtteggtgt 5940 aggtegtteg etcaagetg ggetgtgtge acgaaceee egtteageee gaeegetgeg 6000 cettateegg taactategt ettgagteea acceggtaag acaegaetta tegecaetgg 6060 cageageeae tggtaacagg attageagag egaggtatgt aggeggtget acagagteet 6120 tgaagtggtg gcctaactac ggctacacta gaaggacagt atttggtatc tgcgctctgc 6180 tgaagccagt taccttegga aaaagagttg gtagetettg ateeggcaaa caaaccaeeg 6240 ctggtagcgg tggtttttt gtttgcaagc agcagattac gcgcagaaaa aaaggatctc 6300 aagaagatcc tttgatcttt tctacggggt ctgacgctca gtggaacgaa aactcacgtt 6360 aatgaagttt taaatcaatc taaagtatat atgagtaaac ttggtctgac agttaccaat 6480 gettaateag tgaggeacet ateteagega tetgtetatt tegtteatee atagttgeet 6540 gacteceegt egtgtagata actaegatae gggagggett accatetgge eecagtgetg 6600 caatgatace gegagaeeea egeteacegg etecagattt ateageaata aaceageeag 6660 ccggaagggc cgagcgcaga agtggtcctg caactttatc cgcctccatc cagtctatta 6720 attgttgccg ggaagctaga gtaagtagtt cgccagttaa tagtttgcgc aacgttgttg 6780 ccattgctac aggcatcgtg gtgtcacgct cgtcgtttgg tatggcttca ttcagctccg 6840 gttcccaacg atcaaggcga gttacatgat cccccatgtt gtgcaaaaaa gcggttagct 6900 cetteggtee teegategtt gteagaagta agttggeege agtgttatea eteatggtta 6960 tggcagcact gcataatict cttactgica tgccaiccgt aagatgcttt tctgigactg 7020 gtgagtactc aaccaagtca ttctgagaat agtgtatgcg gcgaccgagt tgctcttgcc 7080 cggcgtcaat acgggataat accgcgccac atagcagaac tttaaaagtg ctcatcattg 7140 gaaaacgttc ttcggggcga aaactctcaa ggatcttacc gctgttgaga tccagttcga 7200



tgtaacccac tcgtgcaccc aactgatctt cagcatcttt tactttcacc agcgtttctg 7260 ggtgagcaaa aacaggaagg caaaatgccg caaaaaaggg aataagggcg acacggaaat 7320 gttgaatact catactcttc ctttttcaat attattgaag catttatcag ggttattgtc 7380 tcatgagcgg atacatattt gaatgtattt agaaaaataa acaaataggg gttccgcgca 7440 catttccccg aaaagtgcca cctgacgtc <210> 9 <211> 28 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer <400> 9 tgcttaagcg gccgcgaagg agaagtcc 28 <210> 10 <211> 23 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer ccgagctagc gactgaaaat gag 23 <210> 11 <211> 23 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer <400> 11 cctctcgaga gacagcaaga cac 23 <210> 12 <211> 11152 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: plasmid <400> 12 aagcttgggc agaaatggtt gaactcccga gagtgtccta cacctagggg agaagcagcc 60 aaggggttgt ttcccaccaa ggacgacccg tctgcgcaca aacggatgag cccatcagac 120 aaagacatat tcattctctg ctgcaaactt ggcatagctc tgctttgcct ggggctattg 180 ggggaagttg cggttcgtgc tcgcagggct ctcacccttg actcttttaa tagctcttct 240 gtgcaagatt acaatctaaa caattcggag aactcgacct tcctcctgag gcaaggacca 300 cagccaactt cotottacaa googcatoga tittgtoott cagaaataga aataagaatg 360 cttgctaaaa attatattit taccaataag accaatocaa taggtagatt attagttact 420 atgitaagaa atgaatcatt atcitttagi actattitta cicaaattca gaagitagaa 480 atgggaatag aaaatagaaa gagacgctca acctcaattg aagaacaggt gcaaggacta 540 ttgaccacag gcctagaagt aaaaaaggga aaaaagagtg tttttgtcaa aataggagac 600 aggtggtggc aaccagggac ttatagggga ccttacatct acagaccaac agatgcccc 660 ttaccatata caggaagata tgacttaaat tgggataggt gggttacagt caatggctat 720

DUCDOCIO. 1110 ------



aaagtgttat atagateeet eeettttegt gaaagaeteg eeagagetag aceteettgg 780 tgtatgttgt ctcaagaaga aaaagacgac atgaaacaac aggtacatga ttatatttat 840 ctaggaacag gaatgcactt ttggggaaag attttccata ccaaggaggg gacagtggct 900 ggactaatag aacattattc tgcaaaaact catggcatga gttattatga atagccttta 960 ttggcccaac cttgcggttc ccagggctta agtaagtttt tggttacaaa ctgttcttaa 1020 getetgagtg ttetatttte etatgttett ttggaattta tecaaatett atgtaaatge 1140 ttatgtaaac caagatataa aagagtgetg attttttgag taaacttgca acagteetaa 1200 cattcacctc ttgtgtgttt gtgtctgttc gccatcccgt ctccgctcgt cacttatcct 1260 tcactttcca gagggtcccc ccgcagaccc cggcgaccct caggtcggcc gactgcggca 1320 getggegeee gaacagggae ceteggataa gtgaceettg tetetattte tactatttgg 1380 tgtttgtctt gtattgtctc tttcttgtct ggctatcatc acaagagcgg aacggactca 1440 ccatagggac caagctagcg actgaaaatg agacatatta tctgccacgg aggtgttatt 1500 accgaagaaa tggccgccag tcttttggac cagctgatcg aagaggtact ggctgataat 1560 cttccacctc ctagccattt tgaaccacct acccttcacg aactgtatga tttagacgtg 1620 acggccccg aagatcccaa cgaggaggcg gtttcgcaga tttttcccga ctctgtaatg 1680 ttggcggtgc aggaagggat tgacttactc acttttccgc cggcgcccgg ttctccggag 1740 cegecteace titeceggea georgageag ceggageaga gageettggg teeggtitet 1800 atgecaaace ttgtacegga ggtgategat ettacetgee acgaggetgg etttecaece 1860 agtgacgacg aggatgaaga gggtgaggag tttgtgttag attatgtgga gcaccccggg 1920 cacggttgca ggtcttgtca ttatcaccgg aggaatacgg gggacccaga tattatgtgt 1980 tegetttget atatgaggae etgtggeatg tttgtetaca gtaagtgaaa attatgggea 2040 gtgggtgata gagtggtggg tttggtgtg taatttttt tttaattttt acagttttgt 2100 ggtttaaaga attttgtatt gtgattttt taaaaggtee tgtgtetgaa eetgageetg 2160 agccegagee agaaceggag cetgeaagae etaceegeeg teetaaaatg gegeetgeta 2220 tectgagacg cecgacatea ectgtgteta gagaatgeaa tagtagtacg gatagetgtg 2280 actocggtcc ttctaacaca cotcetgaga tacaceeggt ggtccegctg tgccccatta 2340 aaccagttgc cgtgagagtt ggtgggcgtc gccaggctgt ggaatgtatc gaggacttgc 2400 ttaacgagcc tgggcaacct ttggacttga gctgtaaacg ccccaggcca taaggtgtaa 2460 acctgtgatt gcgtgtgtgg ttaacgcctt tgtttgctga atgagttgat gtaagtttaa 2520 taaagggtga gataatgttt aacttgcatg gcgtgttaaa tggggcgggg cttaaagggt 2580 atataatgcg ccgtgggcta atcttggtta catctgacct catggaggct tgggagtgtt 2640 tggaagattt ttctgctgtg cgtaacttgc tggaacagag ctctaacagt acctcttggt 2700 titggaggtt totgtggggc toatcocagg caaagttagt otgcagaatt aaggaggatt 2760 acaagtggga atttgaagag cttttgaaat cctgtggtga gctgtttgat tctttgaatc 2820 tgggtcacca ggcgcttttc caagagaagg tcatcaagac tttggatttt tccacaccgg 2880 ggcgcgctgc ggctgctgtt gcttttttga gttttataaa ggataaatgg agcgaagaaa 2940 cccatctgag cggggggtac ctgctggatt ttctggccat gcatctgtgg agagcggttg 3000 tgagacacaa gaatcgcctg ctactgttgt cttccgtccg cccggcgata ataccgacgg 3060 aggagcagca gcagcagcag gaggaagcca ggcggcggcg gcaggagcag agcccatgga 3120 acccgagagc cggcctggac cctcgggaat gaatgttgta caggtggctg aactgtatcc 3180 agaactgaga cgcattttga caattacaga ggatgggcag gggctaaagg gggtaaagag 3240 ggagcggggg gcttgtgagg ctacagagga ggctaggaat ctagctttta gcttaatgac 3300 cagacaccgt cotgagtgta ttacttttca acagatcaag gataattgcg ctaatgagct 3360 tgatctgctg gcgcagaagt attocataga gcagctgacc acttactggc tgcagccagg 3420 ggatgatttt gaggaggcta ttagggtata tgcaaaggtg gcacttaggc cagattgcaa 3480 gtacaagatc agcaaacttg taaatatcag gaattgttgc tacatttctg ggaacggggc 3540 cgaggtggag atagatacgg aggatagggt ggcctttaga tgtagcatga taaatatgtg 3600 gccgggggtg cttggcatgg acggggtggt tattatgaat gtaaggttta ctggccccaa 3660 ttttagcggt acggtttcc tggccatac caaccttatc ctacacggtg taagcttcta 3720 tgggtttaac aatacetgtg tggaageetg gacegatgta agggtteggg getgtgeett 3780 ttactgctgc tggaaggggg tggtgtgtcg ccccaaaagc agggcttcaa ttaagaaatg 3840 cctctttgaa aggtgtacct tgggtatcct gtctgagggt aactccaggg tgcgccacaa 3900 tgtggcctcc gactgtggtt gcttcatgct agtgaaaagc gtggctgtga ttaagcataa 3960 catggtatgt ggcaactgcg aggacagggc ctctcagatg ctgacctgct cggacggcaa 4020 ctgtcacctg ctgaagacca ttcacgtagc cagccactct cgcaaggcct ggccagtgtt 4080 tgagcataac atactgaccc gctgttectt gcatttgggt aacaggaggg gggtgttect 4140 accttaccaa tgcaatttga gtcacactaa gatattgctt gagcccgaga gcatgtccaa 4200 ggtgaacctg aacggggtgt ttgacatgac catgaagatc tggaaggtgc tgaggtacga 4260 tgagacccgc accaggtgca gaccctgcga gtgtggcggt aaacatatta ggaaccagcc 4320 tgtgatgetg gatgtgaceg aggagetgag geeegateae ttggtgetgg eetgeaeeeg 4380 egetgagttt ggetetageg atgaagatae agattgaggt aetgaaatgt gtgggegtgg 4440



cttaagggtg ggaaagaata tataaggtgg gggtettatg tagttttgta tetgttttgc 4500 agcageegee geegecatga geaceaacte gtttgatgga agcattgtga geteatattt 4560 gacaaegege atgeececat gggeeggggt gegteagaat gtgatggget ecageattga 4620 tggtcgccc gtcctgcccg caaactctac taccttgacc tacgagaccg tgtctggaac 4680 geogttggag actgeagect cegeegeege tteageeget geagecaceg ecegegggat 4740 tgtgactgac tttgctttcc tgagcccgct tgcaagcagt gcagcttccc gttcatccgc 4800 ccgcgatgac aagitgacgg cicitttggc acaatiggat ictitgaccc gggaacttaa 4860 tglegttlet cageagetgt tggatetgeg ccageaggtt tetgeeetga aggetteete 4920 ccctcccaat gcggtttaaa acataaataa aaaaccagac tctgtttgga tttggatcaa 4980 gcaagtgtct tgctgtctct cgagggatct ttgtgaagga accttacttc tgtggtgtga 5040 cataattgga caaactacct acagagattt aaagetetaa ggtaaatata aaatttttaa 5100 gtgtataatg tgttaaacta ctgattctaa ttgtttgtgt attttagatt ccaacctatg 5160 gaactgatga atgggagcag tggtggaatg cctttaatga ggaaaacctg ttttgctcag 5220 aagaaatgcc atctagtgat gatgaggcta ctgctgactc tcaacattct actcctccaa 5280 aaaagaagag aaaggtagaa gaccccaagg acttteette agaattgeta agttttttga 5340 gtcatgetgt gtttagtaat agaactettg ettgetttge tatttacace acaaaggaaa 5400 aagetgeact getatacaag aaaattatgg aaaaatatte tgtaacettt ataagtagge 5460 ataacagtta taatcataac atactgtttt ttcttactcc acacaggcat agagtgtctg 5520 ctattaataa ctatgctcaa aaattgtgta cctttagctt tttaatttgt aaaggggtta 5580 ataaggaata titgatgtat agtgccttga ctagagatca taatcagcca taccacattt 5640 gtagaggttt tacttgcttt aaaaaacctc ccacacctcc ccctgaacct gaaacataaa 5700 atgaatgcaa ttgttgttgt taacttgttt attgcagctt ataatggtta caaataaagc 5760 aatagcatca caaatttcac aaataaagca tttttttcac tgcattctag ttgtggtttg 5820 tccaaactca tcaatgtatc ttatcatgtc tggatccggc tgtggaatgt gtgtcagtta 5880 gggtgtggaa agtccccagg ctccccagca ggcagaagta tgcaaagcat gcatctcaat 5940 tagtcagcaa ccaggtgtgg aaagtcccca ggctccccag caggcagaag tatgcaaagc 6000 atgeatetea attagteage aaccatagte cegecectaa etcegeceat ceegececta 6060 actocgocca gttocgocca ttotocgocc catggotgac taatttttt tatttatgca 6120 gaggeegagg eegeetegge etetgageta tteeagaagt agtgaggagg ettttttgga 6180 ggcctaggct tttgcaaaaa gcttggacac aagacaggct tgcgagatat gtttgagaat 6240 accactttat cccgcgtcag ggagaggcag tgcgtaaaaa gacgcggact catgtgaaat 6300 actggttttt agtgcgccag atctctataa tctcgcgcaa cctattttcc cctcgaacac 6360 tttttaagcc gtagataaac aggctgggac acttcacatg agcgaaaaat acatcgtcac 6420 ctgggacatg ttgcagatcc atgcacgtaa actcgcaagc cgactgatgc cttctgaaca 6480 atggaaaggc attattgccg taagccgtgg cggtctggta ccgggtgcgt tactggcgcg 6540 tgaactgggt attcgtcatg tcgataccgt ttgtatttcc agctacgatc acgacaacca 6600 gcgcgagctt aaagtgctga aacgcgcaga aggcgatggc gaaggcttca tcgttattga 6660 tgacctggtg gataccggtg gtactgcggt tgcgattcgt gaaatgtatc caaaagcgca 6720 ctttgtcacc atcttcgcaa aaccggctgg tcgtccgctg gttgatgact atgttgttga 6780 tatcccgcaa gatacctgga ttgaacagcc gtgggatatg ggcgtcgtat tcgtcccgcc 6840 aatctccggt cgctaatctt ttcaacgcct ggcactgccg ggcgttgttc tttttaactt 6900 caggcgggtt acaatagttt ccagtaagta ttctggaggc tgcatccatg acacaggcaa 6960 acctgagega aaccctgttc aaaccccgct ttaaacatcc tgaaacctcg acgctagtcc 7020 geogetttaa teaeggegea caacegeetg tgeagtegge cettgatggt aaaaceatee 7080 ctcactggta tcgcatgatt aaccgtctga tgtggatctg gcgcggcatt gacccacgcg 7140 aaatcctcga cgtccaggca cgtattgtga tgagcgatgc cgaacgtacc gacgatgatt 7200 tatacgatac ggtgattggc taccgtggcg gcaactggat ttatgagtgg gccccggatc 7260 tttgtgaagg aaccttactt ctgtggtgtg acataattgg acaaactacc tacagagatt 7320 taaageteta aggtaaatat aaaattttta agtgtataat gtgttaaaet aetgatteta 7380 attgtttgtg tattttagat tccaacctat ggaactgatg aatgggagca gtggtggaat 7440 gcctttaatg aggaaaacct gttttgctca gaagaaatgc catctagtga tgatgaggct 7500 actgctgact ctcaacattc tactcctcca aaaaagaaga gaaaggtaga agaccccaag 7560 gactttcctt cagaattgct aagttttttg agtcatgctg tgtttagtaa tagaactctt 7620 gcttgctttg ctatttacac cacaaaggaa aaagctgcac tgctatacaa gaaaattatg 7680 gaaaaatatt ctgtaacctt tataagtagg cataacagtt ataatcataa catactgttt 7740 tttcttactc cacacaggca tagagtgtct gctattaata actatgctca aaaattgtgt 7800 acctttagct ttttaatttg taaaggggtt aataaggaat atttgatgta tagtgccttg 7860 actagagate ataateagee ataceaeatt tgtagaggtt ttacttgett taaaaaacet 7920 cccacacctc cccctgaacc tgaaacataa aatgaatgca attgttgttg ttaacttgtt 7980 tattgcaget tataatggtt acaaataaag caatagcate acaaatttea caaataaage 8040 atttttttca ctgcattcta gttgtggttt gtccaaactc atcaatgtat cttatcatgt 8100 ctggatcccc aggaagctcc tetgtgtcct cataaaccct aacctcctct acttgagagg 8160



```
acattccaat cataggctgc ccatccaccc tctgtgtcct cctgttaatt aggtcactta 8220
acaaaaagga aattgggtag gggtttttca cagaccgctt tctaagggta attttaaaat 8280 atctgggaag tcccttccac tgctgtgttc cagaagtgtt ggtaaacagc ccacaaatgt 8340
 caacagcaga aacatacaag ctgtcagctt tgcacaaggg cccaacaccc tgctcatcaa 8400
gaagcactgt ggttgctgtg ttagtaatgt gcaaaacagg aggcacattt tccccacctg 8460
 tgtaggttcc aaaatatcta gtgttttcat ttttacttgg atcaggaacc cagcactcca 8520
ctggataagc attateetta teeaaaacag cettgtggte agtgtteate tgetgaetgt 8580
caactgtagc attitttggg gttacagttt gagcaggata tittggtcctg tagtitgcta 8640
acacaccetg cagetecaaa ggtteeccae caacagcaaa aaaatgaaaa tttgaccett 8700
gaatgggttt tecageacea tttteatgag ttttttgtgt ceetgaatge aagittaaca 8760
tagcagitac cccaataacc tcagittaa cagtaacagc ttcccacatc aaaatattc 8820 cacaggitaa giccicatti aaattaggca aaggaattci tgaagacgaa agggccicgi 8880
gatacgccta tttttatagg ttaatgtcat gataataatg gtttcttaga cgtcaggtgg 8940
cacttttcgg ggaaatgtgc gcggaacccc tatttgttta tttttctaaa tacattcaaa 9000
tatgtatccg ctcatgagac aataaccctg ataaatgctt caataatatt gaaaaaggaa 9060
gagtatgagt atteaacatt teegtgtege cettatteee ttttttgegg cattttgeet 9120
tectgttttt geteacecag aaaegetggt gaaagtaaaa gatgetgaag atcagttggg 9180
tgcacgagtg ggttacatcg aactggatct caacagcggt aagatccttg agagtttcg 9240
ccccgaagaa cgttttccaa tgatgagcac ttttaaagtt ctgctatgtg gcgcggtatt 9300
atcccgtgtt gacgccgggc aagagcaact cggtcgccgc atacactatt ctcagaatga 9360
cttggttgag tactcaccag tcacagaaaa gcatcttacg gatggcatga cagtaagaga 9420 attatgcagt gctgccataa ccatgagtga taacactgcg gccaacttac ttctgacaac 9480
gateggagga eegaaggage taacegettt tttgcacaac atgggggate atgtaacteg 9540
cettgategt tgggaacegg agetgaatga agecatacea aacgacgage gtgacaceae 9600 gatgeetgea geaatggeaa caacgttgeg caaactatta aetggegaae taettaetet 9660 agetteeegg caacaattaa tagaetggat ggaggeggat aaagttgeag gaecaettet 9720
gcgctcggcc cttccggctg gctggtttat tgctgataaa tctggagccg gtgagcgtgg 9780
gtctcgcggt atcattgcag cactggggcc agatggtaag ccctcccgta tcgtagttat 9840
ctacacgacg gggagtcagg caactatgga tgaacgaaat agacagatcg ctgagatagg 9900 tgcctcactg attaagcatt ggtaactgtc agaccaagtt tactcatata tactttagat 9960
tgatttaaaa cttcattttt aatttaaaag gatctaggtg aagatccttt ttgataatct 10020
catgaccaaa atcccttaac gtgagttttc gttccactga gcgtcagacc ccgtagaaaa 10080
gatcaaagga tettettgag ateetttttt tetgegegta atetgetget tgcaaacaaa 10140
aaaaccaccg ctaccagcgg tggtttgttt gccggatcaa gagctaccaa ctctttttcc 10200
gaaggtaact ggcttcagca gagcgcagat accaaatact gtccttctag tgtagccgta 10260
gttaggecac caetteaaga actetgtage accgeetaca tacetegete tgetaateet 10320
gttaccagtg gctgctgcca gtggcgataa gtcgtgtctt accgggttgg actcaagacg 10380
atagttaccg gataaggcgc agcggtcggg ctgaacgggg ggttcgtgca cacagcccag 10440 cttggagcga acgacctaca ccgaactgag atacctacag cgtgagctat gagaaagcgc 10500
cacgetteec gaaggagaa aggeggacag gtateeggta ageggeaggg teggaacagg 10560
agagcgcacg agggagcttc cagggggaaa cgcctggtat ctttatagtc ctgtcgggtt 10620 tcgccacctc tgacttgagc gtcgattttt gtgatgctcg tcaggggggc ggagcctatg 10680 gaaaaacgcc agcaacgcgg ccttttacg gttcctggcc ttttgctggc cttttgctca 10740
catgttettt cetgegttat cecetgatte tgtggataac cgtattaceg cetttgagtg 10800
agetgatace getegeegea geegaaegae egagegeage gagteagtga gegaggaage 10860
ggaagagege etgatgeggt atttteteet taegeatetg tgeggtattt cacacegeat 10920 atggtgeact eteagtacaa tetgetetga tgeegcatag ttaagecagt atacacteeg 10980 etategetae gtgaetgggt catggetgeg eccegacace egecaacace egetgaegeg 11040
ccctgacggg cttgtctgct cccggcatcc gcttacagac aagctgtgac cgtctecggg 11100
agctgcatgt gtcagaggtt ttcaccgtca tcaccgaaac gcgcgaggca gc
```

<210> 13

<211> 19

<212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer

<400> 13

gacggatcgg gagatctcc

19



```
<210> 14
 <211> 22
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer
 <400> 14
 ccgcctcaga agccatagag cc.
                                                                                                  22
 <210> 15
 <211> 14455
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: plasmid
 <400> 15
 aagettggge agaaatggtt gaacteeega gagtgteeta caeetagggg agaageagee 60
 aaggggttgt ttcccaccaa ggacgacccg tctgcgcaca aacggatgag cccatcagac 120
 aaagacatat tcattctctg ctgcaaactt ggcatagctc tgctttgcct ggggctattg 180
 ggggaagttg cggttcgtgc tcgcagggct ctcacccttg actcttttaa tagctcttct 240 gtgcaagatt acaatctaaa caattcggag aactcgacct tcctcctgag gcaaggacca 300
 cagccaactt cctcttacaa gccgcatcga ttttgtcctt cagaaataga aataagaatg 360
 cttgctaaaa attatatttt taccaataag accaatccaa taggtagatt attagttact 420
 atgitaagaa atgaatcatt atcttttagi actattttta ctcaaattca gaagitagaa 480
atgggaatag aaaatagaaa gagacgctca acctcaattg aagaacaggt gcaaggacta 540 ttgaccacag gcctagaagt aaaaaaggga aaaaagggt ttttgtcaa aataggagac 600
aggtggtggc aaccagggac ttatagggga ccttacatct acagaccaac agatgcccc 660
ttaccatata caggaagata tgacttaaat tgggataggt gggttacagt caatggctat 720 aaagtgttat atagatcct ccctttcgt gaaagactcg ccagagctag acctccttgg 780 tgtatgttgt ctcaagaaga aaaagacgac atgaaacaac aggtacatga ttatatttat 840
ctaggaacag gaatgcactt ttggggaaag attttccata ccaaggaggg gacagtggct 900
ggactaatag aacattatte tgcaaaaact catggcatga gttattatga atagcettta 960 ttggcccaac cttgcggtte ccagggetta agtaagtttt tggttacaaa ctgttettaa 1020 aacgaggatg tgagacaagt ggtttectga cttggtttgg tatcaaaggt tetgatetga 1080
gctctgagtg ttctattttc ctatgttctt ttggaattta tccaaatctt atgtaaatgc 1140
ttatgtaaac caagatataa aagagtgctg attttttgag taaacttgca acagtcctaa 1200
cattcacete ttgtgtgttt gtgtetgtte gecatecegt eteegetegt caettateet 1260 teaettteea gagggteece cegeagacee eggegaceet eaggteggee gaetgeggea 1320
getggegeee gaacagggae ceteggataa gtgaccettg tetetattte tactatttgg 1380
tgtttgtctt gtattgtctc tttcttgtct ggctatcatc acaagagegg aacggactca 1440
ccatagggac caagctagcg actgaaaatg agacatatta tctgccacgg aggtgttatt 1500 accgaagaaa tggccgccag tcttttggac cagctgatcg aagaggtact ggctgataat 1560
ettecacete ctagecattt tgaaccacet accetteacg aactgtatga tttagacgtg 1620
acggcccccg aagatcccaa cgaggaggcg gtttcgcaga tttttcccga ctctgtaatg 1680 ttggcggtgc aggaagggat tgacttactc acttttccgc cggcgcccgg ttctccggag 1740
ccgcctcacc tttcccggca gcccgagcag ccggagcaga gagccttggg tccggtttct 1800 atgccaaacc ttgtaccgga ggtgatcgat cttacctgcc acgaggctgg ctttccaccc 1860
agigacgacg aggatgaaga gggtgaggag tttgtgttag attatgtgga gcacccggg 1920
cacggttgca ggtcttgtca ttatcaccgg aggaatacgg gggacccaga tattatgtgt 1980 tcgctttgct atatgaggac ctgtggcatg tttgtctaca gtaagtgaaa attatgggca 2040 gtgggtgata gagtggtggg tttggtgtgg taatttttt tttaatttt acagtttgt 2100
ggtttaaaga attttgtatt gtgattttt taaaaggtcc tgtgtctgaa cctgagcctg 2160
agecegagee agaaceggag cetgeaagae etaceegeeg teetaaaatg gegeetgeta 2220
tectgagaeg ceegacatea eetgtgteta gagaatgeaa tagtagtaeg gatagetgtg 2280 aeteeggtee ttetaacaea eeteetgaga tacaceeggt ggteeegetg tgeeceatta 2340 aaceagttge egtgagagtt ggtgggegte geeaggetgt ggaatgtate gaggaettge 2400
ttaacgagcc tgggcaacct ttggacttga gctgtaaacg ccccaggcca taaggtgtaa 2460
```



acctgtgatt gcgtgtgtgg ttaacgcctt tgtttgctga atgagttgat gtaagtttaa 2520 taaagggtga gataatgttt aacttgcatg gcgtgttaaa tggggcgggg cttaaagggt 2580 atataatgcg ccgtgggcta atcttggtta catctgacct catggaggct tgggagtgtt 2640 tggaagattt ttctgctgtg cgtaacttgc tggaacagag ctctaacagt acctcttggt 2700 tttggaggtt tetgtggggc teateceagg caaagttagt etgeagaatt aaggaggatt 2760 acaagtigga attigaagag cittigaaat ccigtiggiga geigittigat teitigaate 2820 tgggtcacca ggcgcttttc caagagaagg tcatcaagac tttggatttt tccacaccgg 2880 ggcgcgctgc ggctgctgtt gcttttttga gttttataaa ggataaatgg agcgaagaaa 2940 cccatctgag cggggggtac ctgctggatt ttctggccat gcatctgtgg agagcggttg 3000 tgagacacaa gaategeetg etaetgttgt etteegteeg eeeggegata atacegaegg 3060 aggagcagca gcagcagcag gaggaagcca ggcggcggcg gcaggagcag agcccatgga 3120 accegagage eggeetegae ectegggaat gaatgtigta caggtggetg aactgtatee 3180 agaactgaga cgcattttga caattacaga ggatgggcag gggctaaagg gggtaaagag 3240 ggagcggggg gcttgtgagg ctacagagga ggctaggaat ctagctttta gcttaatgac 3300 cagacaccgt cetgagtgta ttacttttca acagatcaag gataattgeg etaatgaget 3360 tgatctgctg gegeagaagt attecataga geagetgaee aettaetgge tgeageeagg 3420 ggatgatttt gaggaggeta ttagggtata tgcaaaggtg gcacttagge cagattgcaa 3480 gtacaagate agcaaacttg taaatateag gaattgttge tacatttetg ggaaegggge 3540 cgaggtggag atagatacgg aggatagggt ggcctttaga tgtagcatga taaatatgtg 3600 geegggggtg cttggcatgg acggggtggt tattatgaat gtaaggttta ctggcccaa 3660 ttttageggt aeggttttee tggecaatae caacettate etacaeggtg taagetteta 3720 tgggtttaac aatacctgtg tggaageetg gaccgatgta agggtteggg getgtgeett 3780 ttactgetge tggaaggggg tggtgtgteg ecceaaaage agggetteaa ttaagaaatg 3840 cctctttgaa aggtgtacct tgggtatcct gtctgagggt aactccaggg tgcgccacaa 3900 tgtggccicc gactgtggtt gcttcatgct agtgaaaagc gtggctgtga ttaagcataa 3960 catggtatgt ggcaactgcg aggacagggc ctctcagatg ctgacctgct cggacggcaa 4020 ctgtcacctg ctgaagacca ttcacgtagc cagccactct cgcaaggcct ggccagtgtt 4080 tgagcataac atactgaccc gctgttcctt gcatttgggt aacaggaggg gggtgttcct 4140 accttaccaa tgcaatttga gtcacactaa gatattgctt gagcccgaga gcatgtccaa 4200 ggtgaacctg aacggggtgt ttgacatgac catgaagatc tggaaggtgc tgaggtacga 4260 tgagacccgc accaggtgca gaccctgcga gtgtggcggt aaacatatta ggaaccagcc 4320 tgtgatgetg gatgtgaccg aggagetgag geeegateae ttggtgetgg eetgeacceg 4380 cgctgagttt ggctctagcg atgaagatac agattgaggt actgaaatgt gtgggcgtgg 4440 cttaagggtg ggaaagaata tataaggtgg gggtcttatg tagttttgta tctgttttgc 4500 agcagccgcc gccgccatga gcaccaactc gtttgatgga agcattgtga gctcatattt 4560 gacaacgege atgececcat gggeeggggt gegteagaat gtgatggget ecagcattga 4620 tggtegecce gteetgeeeg caaactetae tacettgace tacgagaceg tgtetggaac 4680 geegttggag actgeageet eegeegeege tteageeget geageeaeeg eeegegggat 4740 tgtgactgac tttgctttcc tgagcccgct tgcaagcagt gcagcttccc gttcatccgc 4800 ccgcgatgac aagttgacgg ctcttttggc acaattggat tctttgaccc gggaacttaa 4860 tgtegtttet cageagetgt tggatetgeg ecageaggtt tetgeectga aggetteete 4920 ccctcccaat gcggtttaaa acataaataa aaaaccagac tctgtttgga tttggatcaa 4980 gcaagtgtet tgetgtetet egagggatet ttgtgaagga acettaette tgtggtgtga 5040 cataattgga caaactacct acagagattt aaagctctaa ggtaaatata aaatttttaa 5100 gtgtataatg tgttaaacta ctgattctaa ttgtttgtgt attttagatt ccaacctatg 5160 gaactgatga atgggagcag tggtggaatg cetttaatga ggaaaacetg ttttgetcag 5220 aagaaatgee atetagtgat gatgaggeta etgetgaete teaacattet aeteeteeaa 5280 aaaagaagag aaaggtagaa gaccccaagg actttccttc agaattgcta agttttttga 5340 gtcatgctgt gtttagtaat agaactettg cttgctttgc tatttacacc acaaaggaaa 5400 aagetgeact getatacaag aaaattatgg aaaaatatte tgtaacettt ataagtagge 5460 ataacagtta taatcataac atactgtttt ttcttactcc acacaggcat agagtgtctg 5520 ctattaataa ctatgeteaa aaattgtgta eetttagett tttaatttgt aaaggggtta 5580 ataaggaata tttgatgtat agtgccttga ctagagatca taatcagcca taccacattt 5640 gtagaggttt tacttgcttt aaaaaacctc ccacacctcc ccctgaacct gaaacataaa 5700 atgaatgcaa ttgttgttgt taacttgttt attgcagett ataatggtta caaataaage 5760 aatagcatca caaatttcac aaataaagca tttttttcac tgcattctag ttgtggtttg 5820 tccaaactca tcaatgtatc ttatcatgtc tggatccggc tgtggaatgt gtgtcagtta 5880 gggtgtggaa agtccccagg ctccccagca ggcagaagta tgcaaagcat gcatctcaat 5940 tagtcagcaa ccaggtgtgg aaagtcccca ggctccccag caggcagaag tatgcaaagc 6000 atgeatetea attagteage aaccatagte cegeceetaa eteegeeeat eeegeeeta 6060 acteegeeca gtteegeeca tteteegeee catggetgae taatttttt tatttatgea 6120 gaggeegagg eggetegge etetgageta tteeagaagt agtgaggagg etetetgga 6180



ggcctaggct tttgcaaaaa gcttggacac aagacaggct tgcgagatat gtttgagaat 6240 accaetttat eccgegteag ggagaggeag tgegtaaaaa gaegeggaet catgtgaaat 6300 actggttttt agtgcgccag atctctataa tctcgcgcaa cctattttcc cctcgaacac 6360 tttttaagcc gtagataaac aggctgggac acttcacatg agcgaaaaat acatcgtcac 6420 ctgggacatg ttgcagatcc atgcacgtaa actcgcaagc cgactgatgc cttctgaaca 6480 atggaaaggc attattgccg taagccgtgg cggtctggta ccgggtgcgt tactggcgcg 6540 tgaactgggt attegteatg tegatacegt ttgtatttee agetacgate acgacaacca 6600 gcgcgagctt aaagtgctga aacgcgcaga aggcgatggc gaaggcttca tcgttattga 6660 tgacctggtg gataccggtg gtactgcggt tgcgattcgt gaaatgtatc caaaagcgca 6720 ctttgtcacc atcttcgcaa aaccggctgg tcgtccgctg gttgatgact atgttgttga 6780 tatecegeaa gatacetgga ttgaacagee gtgggatatg ggegtegtat tegteeegee 6840 aatctccggt cgctaatctt ttcaacgcct ggcactgccg ggcgttgttc ttttaactt 6900 caggcgggtt acaatagttt ccagtaagta ttctggaggc tgcatccatg acacaggcaa 6960 acctgagcga aaccctgttc aaaccccgct ttaaacatcc tgaaacctcg acgctagtcc 7020 gccgctttaa tcacggcgca caaccgcctg tgcagtcggc ccttgatggt aaaaccatcc 7080 ctcactggta tegeatgatt aaccgtetga tgtggatetg gegeggeatt gacceaegeg 7140 aaatcctcga cgtccaggca cgtattgtga tgagcgatgc cgaacgtacc gacgatgatt 7200 tatacgatac ggtgattggc taccgtggcg gcaactggat ttatgagtgg gccccggatc 7260 tttgtgaagg aaccttactt ctgtggtgtg acataattgg acaaactacc tacagagatt 7320 taaageteta aggtaaatat aaaattttta agtgtataat gtgttaaaet aetgatteta 7380 attgtttgtg tättttagat tecaacetat ggaactgatg aatgggagea gtggtggaat 7440 gcctttaatg aggaaaacct gttttgctca gaagaaatgc catctagtga tgatgaggct 7500 actgctgact ctcaacattc tactcctcca aaaaagaaga gaaaggtaga agaccccaag 7560 gactttcctt cagaattgct aagttttttg agtcatgctg tgtttagtaa tagaactctt 7620 gcttgctttg ctatttacac cacaaaggaa aaagctgcac tgctatacaa gaaaattatg 7680 gaaaaatatt ctgtaacctt tataagtagg cataacagtt ataatcataa catactgttt 7740 tttcttactc cacacaggca tagagtgtct gctattaata actatgctca aaaattgtgt 7800 acctttaget ttttaatttg taaaggggtt aataaggaat atttgatgta tagtgeettg 7860 actagagate ataateagee ataceacatt tgtagaggtt ttacttgett taaaaaacet 7920 cccacacctc cccctgaacc tgaaacataa aatgaatgca attgttgttg ttaacttgtt 7980 tattgcagct tataatggtt acaaataaag caatagcatc acaaatttca caaataaagc 8040 attititica etgeatteta gitgiggiti giccaaacte ateaatgiat ettateatgi 8100 etggateece aggaagetee tetgtgteet cataaaceet aaceteetet aettgagagg 8160 acattecaat cataggetge ecatecacee tetgtgteet cetgttaatt aggtcactta 8220 acaaaaagga aattgggtag gggtttttca cagaccgctt tctaagggta attttaaaat 8280 atctgggaag tcccttccac tgctgtgttc cagaagtgtt ggtaaacagc ccacaaatgt 8340 caacagcaga aacatacaag ctgtcagctt tgcacaaggg cccaacaccc tgctcatcaa 8400 gaagcactgt ggttgctgtg ttagtaatgt gcaaaacagg aggcacattt tccccacctg 8460 tgtaggttcc aaaatatcta gtgttttcat ttttacttgg atcaggaacc cagcactcca 8520 ctggataagc attatcctta tccaaaacag ccttgtggtc agtgttcatc tgctgactgt 8580 caactgtagc attitttggg gttacagttt gagcaggata tttggtcctg tagtitgcta 8640 acacaccetg cagetecaaa ggtteeceae caacageaaa aaaatgaaaa tttgaccett 8700 gaatgggttt tccagcacca ttttcatgag ttttttgtgt ccctgaatgc aagttaaca 8760 tagcagttac cocaataacc tcagttttaa cagtaacagc ttcccacatc aaaatatttc 8820 cacaggttaa gtcctcattt aaattaggca aaggaattct tgaagacgaa agggcctcgt 8880 gatacgccta tttttatagg ttaatgtcat gataataatg gittcitaga cgicaggtgg 8940 cacttttcgg ggaaatgtgc gcggaacccc tatttgttta tttttctaaa tacattcaaa 9000 tatgtatccg ctcatgagac aataaccctg ataaatgctt caataatatt gaaaaaggaa 9060 gagtatgagt attcaacatt teegtgtege cettatteee tettetgegg cattetgeet 9120 teetgttttt geteaceeag aaacgetggt gaaagtaaaa gatgetgaag ateagttggg 9180 tgcacgagtg ggttacatcg aactggatct caacagcggt aagatcettg agagttttcg 9240 ccccgaagaa cgttttccaa tgatgagcac ttttaaagtt ctgctatgtg gcgcggtatt 9300 atcccgtgtt gacgccgggc aagagcaact cggtcgcgc atacactatt ctcagaatga 9360 cttggttgag tactcaccag tcacagaaaa gcatcttacg gatggcatga cagtaagaga 9420 attatgcagt gctgccataa ccatgagtga taacactgcg gccaacttac ttctgacaac 9480 gateggagga eegaaggage taacegettt tttgeacaae atgggggate atgtaacteg 9540 cettgategt tgggaacegg agetgaatga agecatacea aacgaegage gtgacaceae 9600 gatgeetgea geaatggeaa caacgttgeg caaactatta actggegaac tacttactet 9660 agetteeegg caacaattaa tagactggat ggaggeggat aaagttgeag gaccaettet 9720 gcgctcggcc cttccggctg gctggtttat tgctgataaa tctggagccg gtgagcgtgg 9780 gtctcgcggt atcattgcag cactggggcc agatggtaag ccctcccgta tcgtagttat 9840 ctacacgacg gggagtcagg caactatgga tgaacgaaat agacagatcg ctgagatagg 9900



tgcctcactg attaagcatt ggtaactgtc agaccaagtt tactcatata tactttagat 9960 tgatttaaaa cttcattttt aatttaaaag gatctaggtg aagatccttt ttgataatct 10020 catgaccaaa atcccttaac gtgagttttc gttccactga gcgtcagacc ccgtagaaaa 10080 gatcaaagga tettettgag atcettttt tetgegegta atetgetget tgcaaacaaa 10140 aaaaccaceg ctaccagegg tggtttgttt geeggateaa gagetaceaa etetetetee 10200 gaaggtaact ggcttcagca gagcgcagat accaaatact gtccttctag tgtagccgta 10260 gttaggecae caetteaaga actetgtage acegeetaca taeetegete tgetaateet 10320 gttaccagtg gctgctgcca gtggcgataa gtcgtgtctt accgggttgg actcaagacg 10380 atagttaccg gataaggcgc agcggtcggg ctgaacgggg ggttcgtgca cacagcccag 10440 cttggagcga acgacctaca ccgaactgag atacctacag cgtgagctat gagaaagcgc 10500 cacgettece gaagggagaa aggeggacag gtateeggta ageggeaggg teggaacagg 10560 agagegeacg agggagette cagggggaaa egeetggtat etttatagte etgtegggtt 10620 tegecacete tgaettgage gtegatttt gtgatgeteg teagggggge ggagectatg 10680 gaaaaaegee ageaaegegg cetttttaeg gtteetggee ttttgetgge ettttgetea 10740 catgttett cetgegttat eccetgatte tgtggataae egtattaeeg eetttgagtg 10800 agetgatace getegeegea geegaaegae egagegeage gagteagtga gegaggaage 10860 ggaagagege etgatgeggt attiteteet taegeatetg tgeggtattt cacacegeat 10920 accgcctcag aagccataga gcccaccgca tccccagcat gcctgctatt gtcttcccaa 10980 tcctccccct tgctgtcctg ccccacccca ccccccagaa tagaatgaca cctactcaga 11040 caatgegatg caattteete attttattag gaaaggacag tgggagtgge acettecagg 11100 gtcaaggaag gcacggggga ggggcaaaca acagatggct ggcaactaga aggcacagtc 11160 gaggctgatc agcgagctct agcatttagg tgacactata gaatagggcc ctctagatgc 11220 atgctcgagc ggccgcttct ttattcttgg gcaatgtatg aaaaagtgta agaggatgtg 11280 gcaaatattt cattaatgta gttgtggcca gaccagtccc atgaaaatga catagagtat 11340 gcacttggag ttgtgtctcc tgtttcctgt gtaccgttta gtgtaatggt tagtgttaca 11400 ggtttagttt tgtctccgtt taagtaaact tgactgacaa tgttactttt ggcagtttta 11460 ccgtgagatt ttggataagc tgataggtta ggcataaatc caacagcgtt tgtataggct 11520 gtgccttcag taagatetee atttetaaag ttecaatatt etgggteeag gaaggaattg 11580 tttagtagca ctccattttc gtcaaatctt ataataagat gagcactttg aactgttcca 11640 gatattggag ccaaactgcc tttaacagcc aaaactgaaa ctgtagcaag tatttgactg 11700 ccacattttg ttaagaccaa agtgagttta gcatctttct ctgcatttag tctacagtta 11760 ggagatggag ctggtgtggt ccacaaagtt agcttatcat tatttttgtt tcctactgta 11820 atggcacctg tgctgtcaaa actaaggcca gttcctagtt taggaaccat agccttgttt 11880 gaatcaaatt ctaggccatg gccaattttt gttttgaggg gatttgtgtt tggtgcatta 11940 ggtgaaccaa attcaagccc atctcctgca ttaatggcta tggctgtagc gtcaaacatc 12000 aaccccttgg cagtgcttag gttaacctca agctttttgg aattgtttga agctgtaaac 12060 aagtaaaggc ctttgttgta gttaatatcc aagttgtggg ctgagtttat aaaaagaggg 12120 ccctgtccta gtcttagatt tagttggttt tgagcatcaa acggataact aacatcaagt 12180 ataaggegte tgttttgaga ateaateett agteeteetg etacattaag ttgcatattg 12240 eettgtgaat caaaaceeaa ggeteeagta aetttagttt geaaggaagt attattaata 12300 gtcacacctg gaccagttgc tacggtcaaa gtgtttaggt cgtctgttac atgcaaagga 12360 geocegtact tragtectag trttccattr tgtgtataaa tgggetettr caagteaatg 12420 cccaagctac cagtggcagt agttagaggg ggtgaggcag tgatagtaag ggtactgcta 12480 tcggtggtgg tgagggggc tgatgtttgc agggctagct ttccttctga cactgtgagg 12540 ggtccttggg tggcaatgct aagtttggag tcgtgcacgg ttagcggggc ctgtgattgc 12600 atggtgagtg tgttgcccgc gaccattaga ggtgcggcgg cagccacagt tagggcttct 12660 gaggtaactg tgaggggtgc agatatttcc aggtttatgt ttgacttggt ttttttgaga 12720 ggtgggetca cagtggttac attttgggag gtaaggttgc cggcctcgtc cagagagagg 12780 ccgttgccca ttttgagcgc aagcatgcca ttggaggtaa ctagaggttc ggataggcgc 12840 aaagagagta ccccaggggg actctcttga aacccattgg gggatacaaa gggaggagta 12900 agaaaaggca cagttggagg accggtttcc gtgtcatatg gatacacggg gttgaaggta 12960 tcttcagacg gtcttgcgcg cttcatcttg gatctcaagc ctgccacacc tcacctcgac 13020 catccgccgt ctcaagaccg cctactttaa ttacatcatc agcagcacct ccgccagaaa 13080 caacceegac egecaceege tgeegeeege caeggtgete agectacett gegactgtga 13140 ctggttagac gcctttctcg agaggttttc cgatccggtc gatgcggact cgctcaggtc 13200 cctcggtggc ggagtaccgt tcggaggccg acgggtttcc gatccaagag tactggaaag 13260 accgcgaaga gtttgtcctc aaccgcgagc ccaacagcga gctcgaattc agatccgagc 13320 teggtaccaa gettgggtet cectatagtg agtegtatta atttegataa gecagtaage 13380 agtgggttct ctagttagcc agagagctct gcttatatag acctcccacc gtacacgcct 13440 accgcccatt tgcgtcaatg gggcggagtt gttacgacat tttggaaagt cccgttgatt 13500 ttggtgccaa aacaaactcc cattgacgtc aatggggtgg agacttggaa atccccgtga 13560 gtcaaaccgc tatccacgcc cattgatgta ctgccaaaac cgcatcacca tggtaatagc 13620



<210> 16 <211> 10610 -

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: plasmid

<400> 16 gacggatcgg gagatccgcg cggtacacag aattcaggag acacaactcc aagtgcatac 60 tctatgtcat tttcatggga ctggtctggc cacaactaca ttaatgaaat atttgccaca 120 toctottaca etttttcata cattgeccaa gaataaagaa tegtttgtgt tatgtttcaa 180 cgtgtttatt tttcaattgc agaaaatttc aagtcatttt tcattcagta gtatagcccc 240 accaccacat agettataca gatcaccgta cettaatcaa actcacagaa cectagtatt 300 caacetgeca cetecetece aacacacaga gtacacagte etttetece ggetggeett 360 aaaaagcate atateatggg taacagacat attettaggt gttatattee acacggttte 420 ctgtcgagcc aaacgctcat cagtgatatt aataaactcc ccgggcagct cacttaagtt 480 catgtegetg tecagetget gagecacagg etgetgteca acttgeggtt gettaacggg 540 cggcgaagga gaagtccacg cctacatggg ggtagagtca taatcgtgca tcaggatagg 600 gcggtggtgc tgcagcagcg cgcgaataaa ctgctgccgc cgccgctccg tcctgcagga 660 atacaacatg gcagtggtct cctcagcgat gattcgcacc gcccgcagca taaggcgcct 720 tgtcctccgg gcacagcagc gcaccctgat ctcacttaaa tcagcacagt aactgcagca 780 cagcaccaca atattettca aaatcccaca etgcaageeg ctetatccaa agctcateec 840 ggggaccaca gaacccacgt ggccatcata ccacaagcgc aggtagatta agtggcgacc 900 ceteataaac acgetggaca taaacattac etettttgge atgttgtaat teaccacete 960 coggtaccat ataaacctet gattaaacat ggogcoatec accaccatec taaaccaget 1020 ggccaaaacc tgcccgccgg ctatacactg cagggaaccg ggactggaac aatgacagtg 1080 gagagcccag gactcgtaac catggatcat catgctcgtc atgatatcaa tgttggcaca 1140 acacaggcac acgtgcatac acttcctcag gattacaagc tcctcccgcg ttagaaccat 1200 atcccaggga acaacccatt cctgaatcag cgtaaatccc acactgcagg gaagacctcg 1260 cacgtaactc acgttgtgca ttgtcaaagt gttacattcg ggcagcagcg gatgatcctc 1320 cagtatggta gcgcgggttt ctgtctcaaa aggaggtaga cgatccctac tgtacggagt 1380 gegeegagae aacegagate gtgttggteg tagtgteatg ceaaatggaa egeeggaegt 1440 agteatattt cetgaageaa aaceaggtge gggegtgaea aacagatetg egteteeggt 1500 ctcgccgctt agatcgctct gtgtagtagt tgtagtatat ccactctctc aaagcatcca 1560 ggcgccccct ggcttcgggt tctatgtaaa ctccttcatg cgccgctgcc ctgataacat 1620 ccaccaccgc agaataagcc acacccagcc aacctacaca ttcgttctgc gagtcacaca 1680 cgggaggagc gggaagagct ggaagaacca tgttttttt tttattccaa aagattatcc 1740 aaaacctcaa aatgaagatc tattaagtga acgcgctccc ctccggtggc gtggtcaaac 1800 tctacagcca aagaacagat aatggcattt gtaagatgtt gcacaatggc ttccaaaagg 1860 caaacggccc tcacgtccaa gtggacgtaa aggctaaacc cttcagggtg aatctcctct 1920 ataaacattc cagcaccttc aaccatgccc aaataattct catctcgcca ccttctcaat 1980 atatetetaa geaaateeeg aatattaagt eeggeeattg taaaaatetg eteeagageg 2040 cectecacet teagesteaa geagegaate atgattgeaa aaatteaggt teeteacaga 2100 cetgtataag atteaaaage ggaacattaa caaaaatace gegateeegt aggteeette 2160 gcagggccag ctgaacataa tcgtgcaggt ctgcacggac cagcgcggcc acttccccgc 2220



caggaacett gacaaaagaa eecacactga ttatgacacg catactegga getatgetaa 2280 ccagogtage eccgatgtaa getttgttge atgggeggeg atataaaatg caaggtgetg 2340. ctcaaaaaat caggcaaagc ctcgcgcaaa aaagaaagca catcgtagtc atgctcatgc 2400 agataaaggc aggtaagctc cggaaccacc acagaaaaag acaccatttt tctctcaaac 2460 atgtctgcgg gtttctgcat aaacacaaaa taaaataaca aaaaaacatt taaacattag 2520 aagectgtet tacaacagga aaaacaacce ttataagcat aagacggact acggecatge 2580 cggcgtgacc gtaaaaaaac tggtcaccgt gattaaaaag caccaccgac agctcctcgg 2640 tcatgtccgg agtcataatg taagactcgg taaacacatc aggttgattc atcggtcagt 2700 gctaaaaagc gaccgaaata gcccggggga atacataccc gcaggcgtag agacaacatt 2760 acagececca taggaggtat aacaaaatta ataggagaga aaaacacata aacacetgaa 2820 aaaccctcct gectaggcaa aatagcaccc tcccgctcca gaacaacata cagcgcttca 2880 cagoggcago ctaacagtca goottaccag taaaaaagaa aacctattaa aaaaacacca 2940 ctcgacacgg caccagetea atcagteaca gtgtaaaaaa gggecaagtg cagagegagt 3000 atatatagga ctaaaaaatg acgtaacggt taaagtccac aaaaaacacc cagaaaaccg 3060 cacgcgaacc tacgcccaga aacgaaagcc aaaaaaccca caacttcctc aaatcgtcac 3120 tteegtttte ceaegttaeg taactteeg gateetetee egateeceta tggtegaete 3180 teagtacaat etgetetgat geegeatagt taageeagta tetgeteeet gettgtgtgt 3240 tggaggtege tgagtagtge gegageaaaa tttaagetae aacaaggeaa ggettgaeeg 3300 acaattgcat gaagaatcig cttagggtta ggcgttttgc gctgcttcgc gatgtacggg 3360 ccagatatac gegttgacat tgattattga ctagttatta atagtaatca attacggggt 3420 cattagttca tagcccatat atggagttcc gcgttacata acttacggta aatggcccgc 3480 ctggctgacc gcccaacgac ccccgccat tgacgtcaat aatgacgtat gttcccatag 3540 taacgccaat agggactttc cattgacgtc aatgggtgga ctatttacgg taaactgccc 3600 acttggcagt acatcaagtg tatcatatgc caagtacgcc ccctattgac gtcaatgacg 3660 gtaaatggcc cgcctggcat tatgcccagt acatgacctt atgggacttt cctacttggc 3720 agtacateta egtattagte ategetatta ecatggtgat geggttttgg cagtacatea 3780 atgggcgtgg atagcggttt gactcacggg gatttccaag totccacccc attgacgtca 3840 atgggagttt gttttggcac caaaatcaac gggactttcc aaaatgtcgt aacaactccg 3900 ccccattgac gcaaatgggc ggtaggcgtg tacggtggga ggtctatata agcagagctc 3960 tetggetaac tagagaacce actgettact ggettatega aattaataeg acteactata 4020 gggagaccca agettggtac cgagetegga tetgaatteg agetegetgt tgggetegeg 4080 gttgaggaca aactettege ggtettteca gtactettgg ateggaaace egteggeete 4140 cgaacggtac tccgccaccg agggacctga gcgagtccgc atcgaccgga tcggaaaacc 4200 tetegagaaa ggegtetaac eagteacagt egeaaggtag getgageace gtggegggeg 4260 geagegggtg geggtegggg ttgtttetgg eggaggtget getgatgatg taattaaagt 4320 aggeggtett gagaeggegg atggtegagg tgaggtgtgg caggettgag atccaagatg 4380 aagegegeaa gacegtetga agatacette aacecegtgt atecatatga caeggaaace 4440 ggtcctccaa ctgtgccttt tcttactcct ccctttgtat cccccaatgg gtttcaagag 4500 agtcccctg gggtactctc tttgcgccta tccgaacctc tagttacctc caatggcatg 4560 cttgcgctca aaatgggcaa cggcctctct ctggacgagg ccggcaacct tacctcccaa 4620 aatqtaacca ctgtgagccc acctetcaaa aaaaccaagt caaacataaa cetggaaata 4680 tetgeacce teacagttae etcagaagee etaactgtgg etgeegeege acetetaatg 4740 gtegegggca acacacteac catgeaatea caggeeeege taacegtgea egactecaaa 4800 cttageattg ccacccaagg accectcaca gtgtcagaag gaaagctage cctgcaaaca 4860 traggerere traccarrac cgatagragt accettacta tractgerer accereteta 4920 actactgcca ctggtagctt gggcattgac ttgaaagagc ccatttatac acaaaatgga 4980 aaactaggac taaagtacgg ggctcctttg catgtaacag acgacctaaa cactttgacc 5040 gtagcaactg gtccaggtgt gactattaat aatacttcct tgcaaactaa agttactgga 5100 gccttgggtt ttgattcaca aggcaatatg caacttaatg tagcaggagg actaaggatt 5160 gatteteaaa acagaegeet tataettgat gttagttate egtttgatge teaaaaceaa 5220 ctaaatctaa gactaggaca gggccctctt tttataaact cagcccacaa cttggatatt 5280 aactacaaca aaggcettta ettgtttaca getteaaaca attecaaaaa gettgaggtt 5340 aacctaagca ctgccaaggg gttgatgttt gacgctacag ccatagccat taatgcagga 5400 gatgggcttg aatttggttc acctaatgca ccaaacacaa atcccctcaa aacaaaaatt 5460 ggccatggcc tagaatttga ttcaaacaag gctatggttc ctaaactagg aactggcctt 5520 agttttgaca gcacaggtgc cattacagta ggaaacaaaa ataatgataa gctaactttg 5580 tggaccacac cagctccatc tcctaactgt agactaaatg cagagaaaga tgctaaactc 5640 actitiggtot taacaaaatg tggcagtoaa atactigota cagtiticagt titiggotgtt 5700 aaaggcagtt tggctccaat atctggaaca gttcaaagtg ctcatcttat tataagattt 5760 gacgaaaatg gagtgctact aaacaattcc ttcctggacc cagaatattg gaactttaga 5820 aatggagatc ttactgaagg cacagcctat acaaacgctg ttggatttat gcctaaccta 5880 tcagettate caaaatetea eggtaaaaet gecaaaagta acattgteag teaagtttae 5940



ttaaacggag acaaaactaa acctgtaaca ctaaccatta cactaaacgg tacacaggaa 6000 acaggagaca caactccaag tgcatactet atgteatttt catgggactg gtetggccac 6060 aactacatta atgaaatatt tgccacatcc tcttacactt tttcatacat tgcccaagaa 6120 taaagaagcg gccgctcgag catgcatcta gagggcccta ttctatagtg tcacctaaat 6180 gctagagete getgateage etegactgtg cettetagtt gecagecate tgttgtttgc 6240 coctocccg tgccttcctt gacctggaa ggtgccactc ccactgtcct ttcctaataa 6300 gggcaggaca gcaaggggga ggattgggaa gacaatagca ggcatgctgg ggatgcggtg 6420 ggctctatgg cttctgaggc ggaaagaacc agctggggct ctagggggta tccccacgcg 6480 ccctgtagcg gcgcattaag cgcggcgggt gtggtggtta cgcgcagcgt gaccgctaca 6540 ettgecageg cectagegee egeteettte getttettee etteettet egecacgtte 6600 gccggctttc cccgtcaagc tctaaatcgg ggcatcctt tagggttccg atttagtgct 6660 ttacggcacc tcgaccccaa aaaacttgat tagggtgatg gttcacgtag tgggccatcg 6720 ccctgataga cggtttttcg cccttgacg ttggagtcca cgttctttaa tagtggactc 6780 ttgttccaaa ctggaacaac actcaaccct atctcggtct attcttttga tttataaggg 6840 attttgggga tttcggccta ttggttaaaa aatgagctga tttaacaaaa atttaacgcg 6900 aattaattot gtggaatgtg tgtcagttag ggtgtggaaa gtccccaggc tccccaggca 6960 ggcagaagta tgcaaagcat gcatctcaat tagtcagcaa ccaggtgtgg aaagtcccca 7020 ggetecceag caggeagaag tatgeaaage atgeatetea attagteage aaccatagte 7080 degecectaa eteogeceat ecegececta acteogecea gtteogecea tteteogece 7140 catggctgac taatttttt tatttatgca gaggccgagg ccgcctctgc ctctgagcta 7200 ttccagaagt agtgaggagg cttttttgga ggcctaggct tttgcaaaaa gctcccggga 7260 gcttgtatat ccattttcgg atctgatcaa gagacaggat gaggatcgtt tcgcatgat 7320 gaacaagatg gattgcacgc aggttctccg gccgcttggg tggagaggct attcggctat 7380 gactgggcac aacagacaat cggctgctct gatgccgccg tgttccggct gtcagcgcag 7440 gggcgcccgg ttcttttgt caagaccgac ctgtccggtg ccctgaatga actgcaggac 7500 gaggcagcgc ggctatcgtg gctggccacg acgggcgttc cttgcgcagc tgtgctcgac 7500 gttgtcactg aagcgggaag ggactggctg ctattgggcg aagtgccggg gcaggatete 7620 ctgtcatctc accttgctcc tgccgagaaa gtatccatca tggctgatgc aatgcggegg 7680 ctgcatacge ttgatecgge tacctgccca ttcgaccace aagcgaaaca tcgcategag 7740 cgagcacgta ctcggatgga agccggtctt gtcgatcagg atgatctgga cgaagagcat 7800 caggggeteg egecageega actgttegee aggeteaagg egegeatgee egaeggegag 7860 gatctcgtcg tgacccatgg cgatgcctgc ttgccgaata tcatggtgga aaatggccgc 7920 tttctggat tcatcgactg tggccggctg ggtgtggcgg accgctatca ggacatagcg 7980 ttggctaccc gtgatattgc tgaagagctt ggcggcgaat gggctgaccg cttcctcgtg 8040 ctttacggta tegeogetec egattegeag egeategeet tetategeet tettgacgag 8100 ttettetgag egggaetetg gggttegaaa tgacegaeca agegaegeee aacetgeeat 8160 cacgagattt cgattccacc gccgccttct atgaaaggtt gggcttcgga atcgttttcc 8220 gggacgccgg ctggatgatc ctccagcgcg gggatctcat gctggagttc ttcgcccacc 8280 ccaacttgtt tattgcagct tataatggtt acaaataaag caatagcatc acaaatttca 8340 caaataaagc attttttca ctgcattcta gttgtggttt gtccaaactc atcaatgtat 8400 cttatcatgt ctgtataccg tcgacctcta gctagagett ggcgtaatca tggtcatagc 8460 tgtttcctgt gtgaaattgt tatccgctca caattccaca caacatacga gccggaagca 8520 taaagtgtaa agcctggggt gcctaatgag tgagctaact cacattaatt gcgttgcgct 8580 cactgoogge tttccagtcg ggaaacctgt cgtgccagct gcattaatga atcggccaac 8640 gegeggggag aggeggtttg egtattggge getetteege tteetegete actgaetege 8700 tgcgctcggt cgttcggctg cggcgagcgg tatcagctca ctcaaaggcg gtaatacggt 8760 tatccacaga atcaggggat aacgcaggaa agaacatgtg agcaaaaggc cagcaaaagg 8820 ccaggaaccg taaaaaggcc gcgttgctgg cgtttttcca taggctccgc cccctgacg 8880 agcatcacaa aaatcgacgc tcaagtcaga ggtggcgaaa cccgacagga ctataaagat 8940 accaggegtt tececetgga ageteeeteg tgegetetee tgtteegace etgeegetta 9000 ceggatacet gteegeett etecettegg gaagegtgge gettteteaa tgeteaeget 9060 gtaggtatet cagtteggtg taggtegtte getecaaget gggetgtgtg caegaaeeee 9120 ccgttcagcc cgaccgctgc gccttatccg gtaactatcg tcttgagtcc aacccggtaa 9180 gacacgactt atcgccactg gcagcagcca ctggtaacag gattagcaga gcgaggtatg 9240 taggcggtgc tacagagttc ttgaagtggt ggcctaacta cggctacact agaaggacag 9300 tatttggtat ctgcgctctg ctgaagccag ttaccttcgg aaaaagagtt ggtagctctt 9360 gateeggeaa acaaaceace getggtageg gtggtttttt tgtttgcaag cagcagatta 9420 cgcgcagaaa aaaaggatct caagaagatc ctttgatctt ttctacgggg tctgacgctc 9480 agtggaacga aaactcacgt taagggattt tggtcatgag attatcaaaa aggatcttca 9540 cctagatcct tttaaattaa aaatgaagtt ttaaatcaat ctaaagtata tatgagtaaa 9600 cttggtctga cagttaccaa tgcttaatca gtgaggcacc tatctcagcg atctgtctat 9660

```
ttcqttcatc catagttgcc tgactccccg tcgtgtagat aactacgata cgggagggct 9720
taccatetgg coccagtget geaatgatae egegagaeee aegeteaeeg geteeagatt 9780
tatcaqcaat aaaccagcca gccggaaggg ccgagcgcag aagtggtcct gcaactttat 9840
ccgcctccat ccagtctatt aattgttgcc gggaagctag agtaagtagt tcgccagtta 9900
atagtttgcg caacgttgtt gccattgcta caggcatcgt ggtgtcacgc tcgtcgtttg 9960 gtatggcttc attcagctcc ggttcccaac gatcaaggcg agttacatga tcccccatgt 10020
tgtgcaaaaa agcggttagc tccttcggtc ctccgatcgt tgtcagaagt aagttggccg 10080
cagtettate acteateget atggcageae tgcataatte tettactete atgccateeg 10140
taagatgett ttetgtgaet ggtgagtaet caaceaagte attetgagaa tagtgtatge 10200
ggcgaccgag ttgctcttgc ccggcgtcaa tacgggataa taccgcgcca catagcagaa 10260
ctttaaaagt gctcatcatt ggaaaacgtt cttcggggcg aaaactctca aggatcttac 10320
cgctgttgag atccagttcg atgtaaccca ctcgtgcacc caactgatct tcagcatctt 10380
ttactttcac cagogtttct gggtgagcaa aaacaggaag gcaaaatgcc gcaaaaaagg 10440
gaataagggc gacacggaaa tgttgaatac tcatactctt cctttttcaa tattattgaa 10500 gcatttatca gggttattgt ctcatgagcg gatacatatt tgaatgtatt tagaaaaata 10560 aacaaatagg ggttccgcgc acatttccc gaaaagtgcc acctgacgtc 10610
<210> 17
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Primer
<400> 17
tgtacaccgg atccggcgca cacc
                                                                             24
<210> 18
<211> 35
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Primer
<400> 18
                                                                             35
cacaacgagc tcaattaatt aattgccaca tcctc
<210> 19
<211> 4
<212> PRT
<213> adenovirus
<400> 19
Thr Leu Trp Thr
<210> 20
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> adenovirus
<400> 20
Pro Ser Ala Ser Ala Ser Ala Pro Gly Ser
                                          10
<210> 22
<211> 327
<212> DNA
```



<213> adenovirus

<400> 22 agatctgaat tcgagctcgc tgttgggctc gcggttgagg acaaactctt cgcggtcttt 60 ccagtactct tggatcggaa acccgtcggc ctccgaacgg tactccgcca ccgagggacc 120 tgagcgagtc cgcatcgacc ggatcggaaa acctctcgag aaaggcgtct aaccagtcac 180 agtcgcaagg taggctgagc accgtggcgg gcggcagcgg gtggcggtcg gggttgtttc 240 tggcggaggt gctgctgatg atgtaattaa agtaggcggt cttgagacgg cggatggtcg 300 aggtgaggtg tggcaggctt gagatct 327 <210> 23 <211> 32480

<400> 23

<212> DNA

<213> adenovirus

catcatcaat aatatacctt attttggatt gaagccaata tgataatgag ggggtggagt 60 ttgtgacgtg gcgcggggcg tgggaacggg gcgggtgacg tagtagtgtg gcggaagtgt 120 gatgttgcaa gtgtggcgga acacatgtaa gcgacggatg tggcaaaagt gacgttttg 180 gtgtgcgccg gtgtacacag gaagtgacaa ttttcgcgcg gttttaggcg gatgttgtag 240 taaatttggg cgtaaccgag taagatttgg ccattttcgc gggaaaactg aataagagga 300 agtgaaatet gaataatttt gtgttactca tagegegtaa tetetageat egatgtegae 360 aagettgaat tegattaatg tgagttaget caeteattag geaceecagg etttacaett 420 tatgetteeg getegtatgt tgtgtggaat tgtgagegga taacaattte acaeaggaaa 480 cagetatgae catgattacg aatteggege ageaccatgg cetgaaataa cetetgaaag 540 aggaactigg ttaggtacct tctgaggcgg aaagaaccag ctgtggaatg tgtgtcagtt 600 agggtgtgga aagtccccag gctccccagc aggcagaagt atgcaaagca tgcatctcaa 660 ttagtcagca accaggtgtg gaaagtcccc aggctcccca gcaggcagaa gtatgcaaag 720 catgcatctc aattagtcag caaccatagt cccgcccta actccgccca tcccgccct 780 aactoogooc agttoogooc attotoogoo coatggotga ctaatitttt ttatitatgo 840 agaggccgag gccgcctcgg cctctgagct attccagaag tagtgaggag gcttttttgg 900 aggcctaggc ttttgcaaaa agcttgggat ctctataatc tcgcgcaacc tattttcccc 960 tegaacaett tttaageegt agataaacag getgggacae tteacatgag egaaaaatae 1020 atogtcacct gggacatgit gcagatocat gcacgtaaac togcaageeg actgatgect 1080 tetgaacaat ggaaaggeat tattgeegta ageegtggeg gtetggtaee ggtgggtgaa 1140 gaeeagaaac ageacetega actgageege gatattgeee agegttteaa egegetgtat 1200 ggcgagatcg atcccgtcgt tttacaacgt cgtgactggg aaaaccctgg cgttacccaa 1260 cttaatcgec ttgcagcaca tececettte gecagetgge gtaatagega agaggeeege 1320 accgategee etteccaaca gttgegeage etgaatggeg aatggegett tgeetggttt 1380 ccggcaccag aagcggtgcc ggaaagctgg ctggagtgcg atcttcctga ggccgatact 1440 gtcgtcgtcc cctcaaactg gcagatgcac ggttacgatg cgcccatcta caccaacgta 1500 acctatecca ttaeggteaa teegeegttt gtteecaegg agaateegae gggttgttae 1560 tegeteacat ttaatgttga tgaaagetgg etacaggaag gecagaegeg aattatttt 1620 gatggcgtta actcggcgtt tcatctgtgg tgcaacgggc gctgggtcgg ttacggccag 1680 gacagtcgtt tgccgtctga atttgacctg agcgcatttt tacgcgccgg agaaaaccgc 1740 ctcgcggtga tggtgctgcg ttggagtgac ggcagttatc tggaagatca ggatatgtgg 1800 eggatgageg geatttteeg tgaegteteg ttgetgeata aacegactae acaaatcage 1860 gatttccatg ttgccactcg ctttaatgat gatttcagcc gcgctgtact ggaggctgaa 1920 gttcagatgt gcggcgagtt gcgtgactac ctacgggtaa cagtttcttt atggcagggt 1980 gaaacgcagg tegecagegg caeegegeet tteggeggtg aaattatega tgagegtggt 2040 ggttatgccg atcgcgtcac actacgtctg aacgtcgaaa acccgaaact gtggagcgcc 2100 gaaatcccga atctctatcg tgcggtggtt gaactgcaca ccgccgacgg cacgctgatt 2160 gaagcagaag cetgegatgt eggttteege gaggtgegga ttgaaaatgg tetgetgetg 2220 etgaaeggea ageegttget gattegagge gttaaeegte acgageatea teetetgeat 2280 ggtcaggtca tggatgagca gacgatggtg caggatatcc tgctgatgaa gcagaacaac 2340 tttaacgccg tgcgctgttc gcattatccg aaccatccgc tgtggtacac gctgtgcgac 2400 cgctacggcc tgtatgtggt ggatgaagcc aatattgaaa cccacggcat ggtgccaatg 2460 aategtetga eegatgatee gegetggeta eeggegatga gegaaegegt aaegegaatg 2520 gtgcagcgcg atcgtaatca cccgagtgtg atcatctggt cgctggggaa tgaatcaggc 2580 cacggogeta atcacgaogo gotgtatogo tggatcaaat ctgtcgatco ttcccgcccg 2640 gtgcagtatg aaggcggcgg agccgacacc acggccaccg atattatte cccgatgtac 2700 gegegegtgg atgaagacea gecetteeeg getgtgeega aatggteeat caaaaaatgg 2760



ctttcgctac ctggagagac gcgcccgctg atcctttgcg aatacgccca cgcgatggqt 2820 aacagtettg geggtttege taaatactgg caggegttte gteagtatee cegittacag 2880 ggcggcttcg tctgggactg ggtggatcag tcgctgatta aatatgatga aaacggcaac 2940 ccgtggtcgg cttacggcgg tgattttggc gatacgccga acgatcgcca gttctgtatg 3000 aacggtctgg tctttgccga ccgcacgccg catccagcgc tgacggaagc aaaacaccag 3060 cagcagtttt tccagttccg tttatccggg caaaccatcg aagtgaccag cgaatacctg 3120 ttccgtcata gcgataacga gctcctgcac tggatggtgg cgctggatgg taagccgctg 3180 gcaageggtg aagtgeetet ggatgteget ceacaaggta aacagttgat tgaactgeet 3240 gaactacege ageeggagag egeegggeaa etetggetea eagtaegegt agtgeaaeeg 3300 aacgcgaccg catggtcaga agccgggcac atcagcgcct ggcagcagtg gcgtctggcg 3360 gaaaacetea gtgtgaeget eeeegeegeg teeeaegeea teeegeatet gaeeaeeage 3420 gaaatggatt tttgcatcga gctgggtaat aagcgttggc aatttaaccg ccagtcaggc 3480 tttctttcac agatgtggat tggcgataaa aaacaactgc tgacgccgct gcgcgatcag 3540 ttcacccgtg caccgctgga taacgacatt ggcgtaagtg aagcgacccg cattgaccct 3600 aacgeetggg tegaaegetg gaaggeggeg ggeeattace aggeegaage agegitgttg 3660 eagtgeaegg cagataeaet tgetgatgeg gtgetgatta egacegetea egegtggeag 3720 catcagggga aaaccttatt tatcagccgg aaaacctacc ggattgatgg tagtggtcaa 3780 atggcgatta ccgttgatgt tgaagtggcg agcgatacac cgcatccggc gcggattggc 3840 ctgaactgcc agctggcgca ggtagcagag cgggtaaact ggctcggatt agggccgcaa 3900 gaaaactatc ccgaccgcct tactgccgcc tgttttgacc gctgggatct gccattgtca 3960 gacatgtata ccccgtacgt cttcccgagc gaaaacggtc tgcgctgcgg gacgcgcgaa 4020 ttgaattatg gcccacacca gtggcgcggc gacttccagt tcaacatcag ccgctacagt 4080 caacagcaac tgatggaaac cagccatcgc catctgctgc acgcggaaga aggcacatgg 4140 ctgaatateg acggitteca tatggggatt ggtggcgacg actcctggag cccgtcagta 4200 teggeggaat teeagetgag egeeggtege taccattace agttggtetg gtgteaaaa 4260 taataataac egggeaggee atgtetgeee gtatttegeg taaggaaate cattatgtac 4320 tatttaaaaa acacaaactt ttggatgtte ggtttattet ttttettta etttttate 4380 atgggageet actteeegtt ttteeegatt tggetacatg acateaacca tateagcaaa 4440 agtgatacgg gtattatttt tgccgctatt tctctgttct cgctattatt ccaaccgetg 4500 tttggtctgc tttctgacaa actcggaact tgtttattgc agcttataat ggttacaaat 4560 aaagcaatag catcacaaat ttcacaaata aagcatttt ttcactgcat tctagttgtg 4620 gttigtecaa acteateaat gtatettate atgtetggat ecagatetgg gegtggetta 4680 agggtgggaa agaatatata aggtgggggt ettatgtagt tittgtatetg tiltgcagea 4740 gccgccgccg ccatgagcac caactcgttt gatggaagca ttgtgagctc atatttgaca 4800 acgcgcatgc ccccatgggc cggggtgcgt cagaatgtga tgggctccag cattgatggt 4860 cgccccgtcc tgcccgcaaa ctctactacc ttgacctacg agaccgtgtc tggaacgccg 4920 ttggagactg cagceteege egeegettea geegetgeag ecacegeeeg egggattgtg 4980 actgactttg ctttcctgag cccgcttgca agcagtgcag cttcccgttc atccgcccgc 5040 gatgacaagt tgacggctct tttggcacaa ttggattctt tgacccggga acttaatgtc 5100 gttteteage agetgitgga tetgegeeag eaggtttetg ceetgaagge tteeteeet 5160 cccaatgcgg tttaaaacat aaataaaaaa ccagactctg tttggatttg gatcaagcaa 5220 gtgtctigct gtctttattt aggggttttg cgcgcgcggt aggcccggga ccagcggtct 5280 cggtcgttga gggtcctgtg tattttttcc aggacgtggt aaaggtgact ctggatgttc 5340 agatacatgg gcataagccc gtctctgggg tggaggtagc accactgcag agcttcatgc 5400 tgcggggtgg tgttgtagat gatccagtcg tagcaggagc gctgggcgtg gtgcctaaaa 5460 atgtetttea gtageaaget gattgeeagg ggeaggeeet tggtgtaagt gtttacaaag 5520 cggttaagct gggatgggtg catacgtggg gatatgagat gcatcttgga ctgtattttt 5580 aggttggcta tgttcccagc catatccctc cggggattca tgttgtgcag aaccaccagc 5640 acagtgtatc cggtgcactt gggaaatttg tcatgtagct tagaaggaaa tgcgtggaag 5700 aacttggaga cgcccttgtg acctccaaga ttttccatgc attcgtccat aatgatggca 5760 atgggeecae gggeggegge etgggegaag atatttetgg gateactaae gteatagttg 5820 tgttccagga tgagatcgtc ataggccatt tttacaaagc gcgggcggag ggtgccagac 5880 tgcggtataa tggttccatc cggcccaggg gcgtagttac cctcacagat ttgcatttcc 5940 cacgetttga gttcagatgg ggggatcatg tetacetgeg gggegatgaa gaaaacggtt 6000 tccggggtag gggagatcag ctgggaagaa agcaggttcc tgagcagctg cgacttaccg 6060 cageeggtgg geeegtaaat cacacetatt acegggtgea actggtagtt aagagagetg 6120 cagetgeegt cateeetgag caggggggee acttegttaa geatgteect gaetegeatg 6180 ttttccctga ccaaatcege cagaaggege tegeegeeca gegatageag ttettgcaag 6240 gaagcaaagt ttttcaacgg tttgagaccg tccgccgtag gcatgctttt gagcgtttga 6300 ccaagcagtt ccaggeggte ccacageteg gtcacetget ctaeggeate tegatecage 6360 atatetecte gtttegeggg ttggggegge tttegetgta eggeagtagt eggtgetegt 6420 ccagaeggge cagggteatg tetttecaeg ggegeagggt ectegteage gtagtetggg 6480



tcacggtgaa ggggtgcgct ccgggctgcg cgctggccag ggtgcgcttg aggctggtcc 6540 tgctggtgct gaagcgctgc cggtcttcgc cctgcgcgtc ggccaggtag catttgacca 6600 tggtgtcata gtccagcccc tccgcggcgt ggcccttggc gcgcagcttg cccttggagg 6660 aggegeegea egaggggeag tgeagaettt tgagggegta gagettggge gegagaaata 6720 ccgattccgg ggagtaggca tccgcgccgc aggccccgca gacggtctcg cattccacga 6780 gccaggtgag ctctggccgt tcggggtcaa aaaccaggtt tcccccatgc tttttgatgc 6840 gtttcttacc tctggtttcc atgagecggt gtccacgetc ggtgacgaaa aggetgtecg 6900 tgtccccgta tacagacttg agaggcctgt cctcgagcgg tgttccgcgg tcctcctcgt 6960 atagaaactc ggaccactct gagacaaagg ctcgcgtcca ggccagcacg aaggaggcta 7020 agtgggaggg gtagcggtcg ttgtccacta gggggtccac tcgctccagg gtgtgaagac 7080 acatgtegee etetteggea teaaggaagg tgattggttt gtaggtgtag geeacgtgae 7140 cgggtgttcc tgaaggggg ctataaaagg gggtggggc gcgttcgtcc tcactctctt 7200 ccgcatcgct gtctgcgagg gccagctgtt ggggtgagta ctccctctga aaagcgggca 7260 tgacttctgc gctaagattg tcagtttcca aaaacgagga ggatttgata ttcacctggc 7320 ccgcggtgat gcctttgagg gtggccgcat ccatctggtc agaaaagaca atcttttgt 7380 tgtcaagctt ggtggcaaac gacccgtaga gggcgttgga cagcaacttg gcgatggagc 7440 gcagggtttg gttttgtcg cgatcggcgc gctccttggc cgcgatgttt agctgcacgt 7500 attcgcgcgc aacgcaccgc cattcgggaa agacggtggt gcgctcgtcg ggcaccaggt 7560 gcacgcgcca accgcggttg tgcagggtga caaggtcaac gctggtggct acctctccgc 7620 gtaggcgctc gttggtccag cagaggcggc cgcccttgcg cgagcagaat ggcggtaggg 7680 ggtctagctg cgtctcgtcc ggggggtctg cgtccacggt aaagaccccg ggcagcaggc 7740 gcgcgtcgaa gtagtctatc ttgcatcctt gcaagtctag cgcctgctgc catgcgcgg 7800 cggcaagcgc gcgctcgtat gggttgagtg ggggacccca tggcatgggg tgggtgagcg 7860 cggaggcgta catgccgcaa atgtcgtaaa cgtagagggg ctctctgagt attccaagat 7920 atgtagggta gcatcttcca ccgcggatgc tggcgcgcac gtaatcgtat agttcgtgcg 7980 tetgeetgaa gatggeatgt gagttggatg atatggttgg acgetggaag acgttgaage 8100 tggcgtctgt gagacctacc gcgtcacgca cgaaggaggc gtaggagtcg cgcagcttgt 8160 tgaccagete ggeggtgace tgeaegteta gggegeagta gtecagggtt teettqatqa 8220 tgtcatactt atcctgtccc tttttttcc acagctcgcg gttgaggaca aactcttcgc 8280 ggtctttcca gtactcttgg atcggaaacc cgtcggcctc cgaacggtaa gagcctagca 8340 tgtagaactg gttgacggcc tggtaggcgc agcatccett ttetacgggt agcgcgtatg 8400 cctgcgcggc cttccggagc gaggtgtggg tgagcgcaaa ggtgtccctg accatgactt 8460 tgaggtactg gtatttgaag tcagtgtcgt cgcatccgcc ctgctcccag agcaaaagt 8520 ccgtgcgctt tttggaacgc ggatttggca gggcgaaggt gacatcgttg aagagtatct 8580 ttcccgcgcg aggcataaag ttgcgtgtga tgcggaaggg tcccggcacc tcggaacggt 8640 tgttaattac ctgggcggcg agcacgatct cgtcaaagcc gttgatgttg tggcccacaa 8700 tgtaaagtte caagaagege gggatgeeet tgatggaagg caatttitta agiteetegt 8760 aggtgagete tteaggggag etgageegt getetgaaag ggeeeagtet geaagatgag 8820 ggttggaage gaegaatgag etceaeaggt caegggeeat tageatttge aggtggtege 8880 gaaaggteet aaactggega eetatggeea tttttetgg ggtgatgeag tagaaggtaa 8940 gegggtettg tteccagegg teccateeaa ggttegegge taggtetege geggeagtea 9000 ctagaggete ateteegeeg aactteatga ceageatgaa gggeaegage tgetteecaa 9060 aggeeeceat ceaagtatag gtetetacat egtaggtgae aaagagaege teggtgegag 9120 gatgcgagcc gatcgggaag aactggatct cccgccacca attggaggag tggctattga 9180 tgtggtgaaa gtagaagtee etgegaeggg eegaaeaete gtgetggett ttgtaaaaae 9240 gtgcgcagta ctggcagcgg tgcacgggct gtacatcctg cacgaggttg acctgacgac 9300 cgcgcacaag gaagcagagt gggaatttga gcccctcgcc tggcgggttt ggctggtggt 9360 cttctacttc ggctgcttgt ccttgaccgt ctggctgctc gaggggagtt acggtggatc 9420 ggaccaccac geogegegag cecaaagtee agatgteege gegeggeggt eggagettga 9480 eccgeggege gactaeggta ecgegeggeg ggeggtggge egegggggtg teettggatg 9720 atgcatctaa aagcggtgac gcgggcgagc ccccggaggt aggggggct ccggacccgc 9780 cgggagaggg ggcagggca cgtcggcgcc gcgcgcgggc aggagctggt gctgcgcgcg 9840 taggttgctg gcgaacgcga cgacgcggcg gttgatctcc tgaatctggc gcctctgcgt 9900 gaagacgacg ggcccggtga gcttgagcct gaaagagagt tcgacagaat caatttcggt 9960 gtcgttgacg gcggcctggc gcaaaatctc ctgcacgtct cctgagttgt cttgataggc 10020 gateteggee atgaactget egatetette etectggaga teteegegte eggetegete 10080 cacggtggcg gcgaggtcgt tggaaatgcg ggccatgagc tgcgagaagg cgttgaggcc 10140 tccctcgttc cagacgcggc tgtagaccac gcccccttcg gcatcgcggg cgcgcatgac 10200



cacctgcgcg agattgagct ccacgtgccg ggcgaagacg gcgtagtttc gcaggcgctg 10260 aaagaggtag ttgagggtgg tggcggtgtg ttctgccacg aagaagtaca taacccagcg 10320 tegeaaegtg gattegttga tateeceaa ggeeteaagg egeteeatgg cetegtagaa 10380 gteeaeggeg aagttgaaaa aetgggagtt gegegeegae aeggttaaet ceteeteeag 10440 aagacggatg agctcggcga cagtgtcgcg cacctcgcgc tcaaaggcta caggggcctc 10500 ttottottot toaatotoot ottocataag ggootoocot tottottott otggoggogg 10560 tgggggaggg gggacacggc ggcgacgacg gcgcaccggg aggcggtcga caaagcgctc 10620 gatcatctcc ccgcggcgac ggcgcatggt ctcggtgacg gcgcggccgt tctcgcgggg 10680 gcgcagttgg aagacgccgc ccgtcatgtc ccggttatgg gttggcgggg ggctgccatg 10740 cggcagggat acggcgctaa cgatgcatct caacaattgt tgtgtaggta ctccgccgcc 10800 gagggaeetg agegagteeg categaeegg ateggaaaae etetegagaa aggegtetaa 10860 ccagtcacag tcgcaaggta ggctgagcac cgtggcgggc ggcagcgggc ggcggtcggg 10920 gttgtttctg gcggaggtgc tgctgatgat gtaattaaag taggcggtct tgagacggcg 10980 gatggtcgac agaagcacca tgtccttggg tccggcctgc tgaatgcgca ggcggtcggc 11040 catgececag gettegtttt gacateggeg caggtetttg tagtagtett geatgageet 11100 ttctaccggc acttcttctt ctccttcctc ttgtcctgca tctcttgcat ctatcgctgc 11160 ggcggcggcg gagtttggcc gtaggtggcg ccctcttcct cccatgcgtg tgaccccgaa 11220 gccctcatc ggctgaagca gggctaggtc ggcgacaacg cgctcggcta atatggcctg 11280 ctgcacctgc gtgagggtag actggaagtc atccatgtcc acaaagcggt ggtatgcgcc 11340 cgtgttgatg gtgtaagtgc agttggccat aacggaccag ttaacggtct ggtgacccgg 11400 ctgcgagage teggtgtace tgagacgega gtaagecete gagteaaata egtagtegtt 11460 geaagteege accaggtact ggtateeeac caaaaagtge ggeggegget ggeggtagag 11520 gggccagegt agggtggeeg gggeteeggg ggegagatet tecaacataa ggegatgata 11580 tccgtagatg tacctggaca tccaggtgat gccggcggcg gtggtggagg cgcgcggaaa 11640 gtcgcggacg cggttccaga tgttgcgcag cggcaaaaag tgctccatgg tcgggacgct 11700 ctggccggtc aggcgcgc aatcgttgac gctctagacc gtgcaaaagg agagcctgta 11760 agoggeact cttoogtggt ctggtggata aattogcaag ggtatcatgg cggacgaecg 11820 gggttcgagc cccgtatccg gccgtccgcc gtgatccatg cggttaccgc ccgcgtgtcg 11880 aacccaggtg tgcgacgtca gacaacgggg gagtgctcct tttggcttcc ttccaggcgc 11940 ggcggctgct gcgctagctt ttttggccac tggccgcgg cagcgtaagc ggttaggctg 12000 gaaagcgaaa gcattaagtg gctcgctcc tgtagccgga gggttatttt ccaagggttg 12060 agtcgcgga cccccggttc gagtctcgga ccggccggac tgcggcgaac gggggtttgc 12120 ctccccgtca tgcaagaccc cgcttgcaaa ttcctccgga aacagggacg agcccctttt 12180 ttgcttttcc cagatgcatc cggtgctgcg gcagatgcgc ccccctcctc agcagcggca 12240 agagcaagag cagcggcaga catgcagggc accctccct cctcctaccg cgtcaggagg 12300 ggcgacatcc gcggttgacg cggcagcaga tggtgattac gaacccccgc ggcgccgggc 12360 ccggcactac ctggacttgg aggaggega gggcctggcg cggctaggag cgccctctcc 12420 tgageggtac ccaagggtgc agetgaageg tgataegegt gaggegtaeg tgeegeggea 12480 gaacetgttt egegaeegeg agggagagga geeegaggag atgegggate gaaagtteca 12540 cgcagggcgc gagctgcggc atggcctgaa tcgcgagcgg ttgctgcgcg aggaggactt 12600 tgagcccgac gcgcgaaccg ggattagtcc cgcgcgcgca cacgtggcgg ccgccgacct 12660 ggtaaccgca tacgagcaga cggtgaacca ggagattaac tttcaaaaaa gctttaacaa 12720 ccaegtgegt aegettgtgg egegegagga ggtggetata ggaetgatge atetgtggga 12780 ctttgtaagc gcgctggagc aaaacccaaa tagcaagccg ctcatggcgc agctgttcct 12840 tatagtgcag cacagcaggg acaacgaggc attcagggat gcgctgctaa acatagtaga 12900 gcccgagggc cgctggctgc tcgatttgat aaacatcctg cagagcatag tggtgcagga 12960 gcgcagcttg agcctggctg acaaggtggc cgccatcaac tattccatgc ttagcctggg 13020 caagttttac gcccgcaaga tataccatac cccttacgtt cccatagaca aggaggtaaa 13080 gategagggg ttetacatge geatggeget gaaggtgett acettgageg acgaeetggg 13140 cgtttatcgc aacgagcgca tccacaaggc cgtgagcgtg agccggcggc gcgagctcag 13200 cgaccgcgag ctgatgcaca gcctgcaaag ggccctggct ggcacgggca gcggcgatag 13260 agaggccgag tectaetttg acgegggege tgacetgege tgggccccaa geegaegege 13320 cetggaggca getggggceg gacetggget ggeggtggca ceegegegeg etggcaaegt 13380 cggcggcgtg gaggaatatg acgaggacga tgagtacgag ccagaggacg gcgagtacta 13440 ageggtgatg tttctgatca gatgatgcaa gacgcaacgg acceggeggt gegggeggeg 13500 ctgcagagcc agecgtcegg cettaactcc acggacgact ggcgccaggt catggacegc 13560 atcatgtege tgactgegeg caatcetgac gegtteegge ageageegea ggccaacegg 13620 ctctccgcaa ttctggaagc ggtggtcccg gcgcgcgcaa accccacgca cgagaaggtg 13680 ctggcgateg taaacgcgct ggccgaaaac agggccatcc ggcccgacga ggccggcctg 13740 gtctacgacg cgctgcttca gcgcgtggct cgttacaaca gcggcaacgt gcagaccaac 13800 ctggaccggc tggtgggga tgtgcgcgag gccgtggcgc agcgtgagcg cgcgcagcag 13860 cagggcaacc tgggctccat ggttgcacta aacgccttcc tgagtacaca gcccgccaac 13920



gtgccgcggg gacaggagga ctacaccaac tttgtgagcg cactgcggct aatggtgact 13980 gagacaccgc aaagtgaggt gtaccagtet gggccagact atttttcca gaccagtaga 14040 caaggeetge agacegtaaa cetgageeag gettteaaaa aettgeaggg getgtggggg 14100 gtgegggete ceaeaggega eegegegace gtgtetaget tgetgaegee caactegege 14160 ctgttgctgc tgctaatagc gcccttcacg gacagtggca gcgtgtcccg ggacacatac 14220 ctaggtcact tgctgacact gtaccgcgag gccataggtc aggcgcatgt ggacgagcat 14280 actiticagg agattacaag tgtcagccgc gcgctggggc aggaggacac gggcagcctg 14340 gaggeaaccc taaactacct gctgaccaac cggcggcaga agatcccctc gttgcacagt 14400 ttaaacagcg aggaggagcg cattttgcgc tacgtgcagc agagcgtgag ccttaacctg 14460 atgcgcgacg gggtaacgcc cagcgtggcg ctggacatga ccgcgcgcaa catggaaccg 14520 ggcatgtatg cctcaaaccg gccgtttatc aaccgcctaa tggactactt gcatcgcgcg 14580 geogeogtga accoogagta tttcaccaat gecatettga accogcactg getaccgccc 14640 cctggtttct acaccggggg attcgaggtg cccgagggta acgatggatt cctctgggac 14700 gacatagacg acagcgtgtt ttccccgcaa ccgcagaccc tgctagagtt gcaacagcgc 14760 gagcaggcag aggcggcgct gcgaaaggaa agcttccgca ggccaagcag cttgtccgat 14820 ctaggegetg eggeeeegeg gteagatget agtageeeat tteeaagett gatagggtet 14880 cttaccagca ctcgcaccac ccgcccgcgc ctgctgggcg aggaggagta cctaaacaac 14940 tegetgetge ageegeageg egaaaaaac etgeeteegg cattteecaa caacgggata 15000 gagagectag tggacaagat gagtagatgg aagaegtaeg egeaggagea cagggaegtg 15060 ceaggeeege geeegeeeae eegtegteaa aggeaegaee gteageggg tetggtgtgg 15120 gaggacgatg actoggoaga cgacagcago gtootggatt tgggagggag tggcaacccg 15180 tttgcgcacc ttcgccccag gctggggaga atgttttaaa aaaaaaaag catgatgcaa 15240 aataaaaaac tcaccaaggc catggcaccg agcgttggtt ttcttgtatt ccccttagta 15300 tgcggcgcgc ggcgatgtat gaggaaggtc ctcctccctc ctacgagagt gtggtgagcg 15360 eggegeeagt ggeggeggeg etgggttete cettegatge teccetggae eegcegtitg 15420 tgcctccgcg gtacctgcgg cctaccgggg ggagaaacag catccgttac tctgagttgg 15480 cacccctatt cgacaccacc cgtgtgtacc tggtggacaa caagtcaacg gatgtggcat 15540 ccctgaacta ccagaacgac cacagcaact ttctgaccac ggtcattcaa aacaatgact 15600 acageeeggg ggaggeaage acacagaeea teaatettga egaeeggteg caetggggeg 15660 gegacetgaa aaccateetg cataccaaca tgecaaatgt gaacgagtte atgtttacca 15720 ataagtttaa ggcgcgggtg atggtgtcgc gcttgcctac taaggacaat caggtggagc 15780 tgaaatacga gtgggtggag ttcacgctgc ccgagggcaa ctactccgag accatgacca 15840 tagacettat gaacaacgeg atcgtggage actaettgaa agtgggcaga cagaacgggg 15900 ttctggaaag cgacatcggg gtaaagtttg acacccgcaa cttcagactg gggtttgacc 15960 ccgtcactgg tcttgtcatg cctggggtat atacaaacga agccttccat ccagacatca 16020 ttttgctgcc aggatgcggg gtggacttca cccacagccg cctgagcaac ttgttgggca 16080 tccgcaagcg gcaacccttc caggagggct ttaggatcac ctacgatgat ctggagggtg 16140 gtaacattcc cgcactgttg gatgtggacg cctaccaggc gagcttgaaa gatgacaccg 16200 aacagggegg gggtggegea ggeggeagea acageagtgg cageggegeg gaagagaact 16260 ccaacgcggc agccgcggca atgcagccgg tggaggacat gaacgatcat gccattcgcg 16320 gcgacacett tgccacacgg gctgaggaga agcgcgctga ggccgaagca gcggccgaag 16380 ctgccgcccc cgctgcgcaa cccgaggtcg agaagcctca gaagaaaccg gtgatcaaac 16440 ccctgacaga ggacagcaag aaacgcagtt acaacctaat aagcaatgac agcaccttca 16500 cecagtaccg cagetggtac ettgcataca actaeggega cecteagace ggaateeget 16560 catggaeect getttgcaet eetgaegtaa eetgeggete ggageaggte taetggtegt 16620 tgccagacat gatgcaagac cccgtgacct tccgctccac gcgccagatc agcaactttc 16680 cggtggtggg cgccgagctg ttgcccgtgc actccaagag cttctacaac gaccaggccg 16740 tetactecca acteateege cagtttacet etetgaceca egtgtteaat egettteeeg 16800 agaaccagat tttggcgcgc ccgccagccc ccaccatcac caccgtcagt gaaaacgttc 16860 ctgeteteac agateaeggg aegetaeege tgegeaaeag categgagga gteeagegag 16920 tgaccattac tgacgccaga cgccgcacct gcccctacgt ttacaaggcc ctgggcatag 16980 telegeegeg egteetateg ageegeactt titgageaag catgiceate ettatatege 17040 ccagcaataa cacaggctgg ggcctgcgct tcccaagcaa gatgtttggc ggggccaaga 17100 agcgctccga ccaacaccca gtgcgcgtgc gcgggcacta ccgcgcgccc tgggggcgcgc 17160 acaaacgcgg ccgcactggg cgcaccaccg tcgatgacgc catcgacgcg gtggtggagg 17220 aggegegeaa etacaegeee aegeegeeae eagtgteeae agtggaegeg geeatteaga 17280 ccgtggtgcg cggagcccgg cgctatgcta aaatgaagag acggcggagg cgcgtagcac 17340 gregeraceg cegergacee ggeaetgeeg recalegege ggeggeggee ergettaace 17400 gegeaegteg caceggeega egggeggeea tgegggeege tegaaggetg geegegggta 17460 ttgtcactgt gccccccagg tccaggcgac gagcggccgc cgcagcagcc gcggccatta 17520 gtgctatgac tcagggtcgc aggggcaacg tgtattgggt gcgcgactcg gttagcggcc 17580 tgcgcgtgcc cgtgcgcacc cgccccccgc gcaactagat tgcaagaaaa aactacttag 17640



actegtactg ttgtatgtat ccageggegg eggegegeaa egaagetatg tecaagegea 17700 aaatcaaaga agagatgete caggteateg egeeggagat etatggeece eegaagaagg 17760 aagagcagga ttacaagccc cgaaagctaa agcgggtcaa aaagaaaaag aaagatgatg 17820 atgatgaact tgacgacgag gtggaactgc tgcacgctac cgcgcccagg cgacgggtac 17880 agtggaaagg tcgacgcgta aaacgtgttt tgcgacccgg caccaccgta gtctttacgc 17940 ccggtgagcg ctccacccgc acctacaagc gcgtgtatga tgaggtgtac ggcgacgagg 18000 acctgcttga gcaggccaac gagcgcctcg gggagtttgc ctacggaaag cggcataagg 18060 acatgetgge gttgccgctg gacgagggea acceaacace tagectaaag cccgtaacac 18120 tgcagcaggt gctgcccgcg cttgcaccgt ccgaagaaaa gcgcggccta aagcgcgagt 18180 ctggtgactt ggcacccacc gtgcagctga tggtacccaa gcgccagcga ctggaagatg 18240 tettggaaaa aatgaccgtg gaacctgggc tggagcccga ggtccgcgtg cggccaatca 18300 agcaggtggc gccgggactg ggcgtgcaga ccgtggacgt tcagataccc actaccagta 18360 gcaccagtat tgccaccgc acagagggca tggagacaca aacgtccccg gttgcctcag 18420 cggtggcgga tgccgggtg caggcggtcg ctgcggccgc gtccaagacc tctacggagg 18480 tgcaaacgga cccgtggatg tttcgcgttt cagccccccg gcgcccgcgc ggttcgagga 18540 agtacggcgc cgccagcgcg ctactgcccg aatatgccct acatccttcc attgcgccta 18600 ccccggcta tcgtggctac acctaccgcc ccagaagacg agcaactacc cgacgccgaa 18660 ccaccactgg aacccgccgc cgccgtcgcc gtcgccagcc cgtgctggcc ccgatttccg 18720 tgcgcagggt ggctcgcgaa ggaggcagga ccctggtgct gccaacagcg cgctaccacc 18780 ccagcategt traaaageeg grettrgtgg trettgeaga tatggeeete acctgeegee 18840 teegttteee ggtgeeggga tteegaggaa gaatgeaceg taggaggge atggeeggee 18900 acggcetgac gggcggcatg cgtcgtgcgc accaceggcg gcggcgcgcg tcgcacegtc 18960 gcatgegcgg cggtatcctg ccctcctta ttccactgat cgccgcggcg attggcgceg 19020 tgcccggaat tgcatccgtg gccttgcagg cgcagagaca ctgattaaaa acaagttgca 19080 tgtggaaaaa tcaaaataaa aagtctggac tctcacgctc gcttggtcct gtaactattt 19140 tgtagaatgg aagacatcaa ctttgcgtct ctggccccgc gacacggctc gcgcccgttc 19200 atgggaaact ggcaagatat cggcaccagc aatatgagcg gtggcgcctt cagctggggc 19260 tegetgtgga geggeattaa aaattteggt teeacegtta agaactatgg cagcaaggee 19320 tggaacagca gcacaggcca gatgctgagg gataagttga aagagcaaaa tttccaacaa 19380 aaggtggtag atggcctggc ctctggcatt agcggggtgg tggacctggc caaccaggca 19440 gtgcaaaata agattaacag taagcttgat ccccgccctc ccgtagagga gcctccaccg 19500 gccgtggaga cagtgtctcc agaggggcgt ggcgaaaagc gtccgcgccc cgacagggaa 19560 gaaactctgg tgacgcaaat agacgagcct ccctcgtacg aggaggcact aaagcaaggc 19620 cgatcgttgc ggcccgtagc cagtggcaac tggcaaagca cactgaacag catcgtgggt 19860 ctgggggtgc aatccctgaa gcgccgacga tgcttctgaa tagctaacgt gtcgtatgtg 19920 tgtcatgtat gcgtccatgt cgccgccaga ggagctgctg agccgccgcg cgcccgcttt 19980 ccaagatggc taccccttcg atgatgccgc agtggtctta catgcacatc tcgggccagg 20040 acgetegga gtacetgage eeegggetgg tgeagtttge eegegeeace gagaegtaet 20100 tragertgaa taaraagttt agaaacccca cggtggcgcc tacgcacgac gtgaccacag 20160 accggtccca gcgtttgacg ctgcggttca tccctgtgga ccgtgaggat actgcgtact 20220 cgtacaaggc gcggttcacc ctagetgtgg gtgataaccg tgtgctggac atggcttcca 20280 cgtactttga catecgegge gtgetggaca ggggeeetae tittaageee taetetggca 20340 ctgcctacaa cgccctggct cccaagggtg ccccaaatcc ttgcgaatgg gatgaagctg 20400 ctactgetet tgaaataaac etagaagaag aggacgatga caacgaagac gaagtagacg 20460 agcaagetga geagcaaaaa acteacgtat ttgggeagge geettattet ggtataaata 20520 ttacaaagga gggtatteaa ataggtgteg aaggteaaac acetaaatat geegataaaa 20580 cattteaace tgaaceteaa ataggagaat etcagtggta egaaactgaa attaateatg 20640 cagetgggag agteettaaa aagaetaeee caatgaaaee atgttaeggt teatatgeaa 20700 aacccacaaa tgaaaatgga gggcaaggca ttcttgtaaa gcaacaaaat ggaaagctag 20760 aaagtcaagt ggaaatgcaa tttttctcaa ctactgaggc gaccgcaggc aatggtgata 20820 acttgactcc taaagtggta ttgtacagtg aagatgtaga tatagaaacc ccagacactc 20880 atatttetta catgeecact attaaggaag gtaactcacg agaactaatg ggeeaacaat 20940 ctatgeecaa caggeetaat tacattgett ttagggacaa ttttattggt etaatgtatt 21000 acaacagcac gggtaatatg ggtgttctgg cgggccaagc atcgcagttg aatgctgttg 21060 tagatttgca agacagaaac acagagcttt cataccagct tttgcttgat tccattggtg 21120 atagaaccag gractittet atgtggaate aggetgttga cagetatgat ecagatgtta 21180 gaattattga aaatcatgga actgaagatg aacttccaaa ttactgcttt ccactgggag 21240 gtgtgattaa tacagagact cttaccaagg taaaacctaa aacaggtcag gaaaatggat 21300 gggaaaaaga tgctacagaa ttttcagata aaaatgaaat aagagttgga aataattttg 21360



ccatggaaat caatctaaat gccaacctgt ggagaaattt cctgtactcc aacatagogc 21420 tgtatttgcc cgacaagcta aagtacagtc cttccaacgt aaaaatttct gataacccaa 21480 acacetacga ctacatgaac aagcgagtgg tggctcccgg gttagtggac tgctacatta 21540 accttggagc acgctggtcc cttgactata tggacaacgt caacccattt aaccaccacc 21600 gcaatgctgg cctgcgctac cgctcaatgt tgctgggcaa tggtcgctat gtgcccttcc 21660 acatecaggi geeteagaag ttetttgeea tiaaaaaeet eetteteetg eegggeteat 21720 acacctacga gtggaacttc aggaaggatg ttaacatggt tctgcagagc tccctaggaa 21780 atgacctaag ggttgacgga gccagcatta agtttgatag catttgcctt tacgccacct 21840 tettececat ggeccacaac acegeeteca egettgagge catgettaga aacgacacca 21900 acgaccagte etttaacgae tateteteeg eegecaacat getetaceet ataccegeca 21960 acgctaccaa cgtgcccata tccatcccct cccgcaactg ggcggctttc cgcggctggg 22020 cetteacgeg cettaagact aaggaaacce cateactggg etegggetae gaceettatt 22080 acacetacte tggetetata ecctacetag atggaacett ttaceteaac cacacettta 22140 agaaggtggc cattaccttt gactcttetg teagetggce tggcaatgae egeetgetta 22200 cccccaacga gtttgaaatt aagcgctcag ttgacgggga gggttacaac gttgcccagt 22260 gtaacatgac caaagactgg ttcctggtac aaatgctagc taactacaac attggctacc 22320 agggetteta tateceagag agetacaagg acegeatgta eteettett agaaaettee 22380 agcccatgag ccgtcaggtg gtggatgata ctaaatacaa ggactaccaa caggtgggca 22440 tectacacca acacaacaac tetggatttg ttggetaeet tgeececace atgegegaag 22500 gacaggeeta ceetgetaac tteecetate egettatagg caagacegea gttgacagea 22560 ttacccagaa aaagtttett tgcgatcgca ccetttggcg cateccatte tecagtaact 22620 ttatgtccat gggcgcactc acagacctgg gccaaaacct tetetacgcc aactecgccc 22680 acgcgctaga catgacttit gaggtggatc ccatggacga gcccaccett ctttatgttt 22740 tgtttgaagt ctttgacgtg gtccgtgtgc accggccgca ccgcggcgtc atcgaaaccg 22800 tgtacctgcg cacgccttc tcggccggca acgccacaac ataaagaagc aagcaacatc 22860 aacaacaget geegeeatgg getecagtga geaggaactg aaagecattg teaaagatet 22920 tggttgtggg ccatattttt tgggcaccta tgacaagcgc tttccaggct ttgtttctcc 22980 acacaagete geetgegeea tagteaatae ggeeggtege gagaetgggg gegtacaetg 23040 gatggeettt geetggaace egeaeteaaa aacatgetae etetttgage eetttggett 23100 ttetgaceag egaeteaage aggtttacea gtttgagtae gagteaetee tgegeegtag 23160 egecattget tettececeg acegetgtat aaegetggaa aagtecacec aaagegtaca 23220 ggggcccaac tcggccgcct gtggactatt ctgctgcatg tttctccacg cctttgccaa 23280 ctggccccaa actcccatgg atcacaaccc caccatgaac cttattaccg gggtacccaa 23340 ctccatgctc aacagtcccc aggtacagcc caccctgcgt cgcaaccagg aacagctcta 23400 cagetteetg gagegeeact egecetaett eegeageeac agtgegeaga ttaggagege 23460 cacttetttt tgtcacttga aaaacatgta aaaataatgt actagagaca etttcaataa 23520 aggcaaatgc ttttatttgt acactetegg gtgattattt acceeeacee ttgeegtetg 23580 cgccgtttaa aaatcaaagg ggttctgccg cgcatcgcta tgcgccactg gcagggacac 23640 gttgcgatac tggtgtttag tgctccactt aaactcaggc acaaccatcc gcggcagctc 23700 ggtgaagttt tcactccaca ggctgcgcac catcaccaac gcgtttagca ggtcgggcgc 23760 cgatatettg aagtegeagt tggggeetee geeetgegeg egegagttge gatacacagg 23820 gttgcagcac tggaacacta tcagcgccgg gtggtgcacg ctggccagca cgctcttgtc 23880 ggagatcaga tccgcgtcca ggtcctccgc gttgctcagg gcgaacggag tcaactttgg 23940 tagetgeett eecaaaaagg gegegtgeec aggetttgag ttgeactege accgtagtgg 24000 catcaaaagg tgaccgtgcc cggtctgggc gttaggatac agcgcctgca taaaagcctt 24060 gatetgetta aaagecacet gageetttge geetteagag aagaacatge egeaagaett 24120 geeggaaaac tgattggeeg gacaggeege gtegtgeaeg cageacettg egteggtgtt 24180 ggagatetge accacattte ggeeceaeeg gttetteaeg atettggeet tgetagaetg 24240 etectteage gegegetgee egittteget egicacatee atticaatea egigeteett 24300 atttatcata atgetteegt gtagacactt aagetegeet tegateteag egeageggtg 24360 cagecacaac gegeageegg tgggetegtg atgettgtag gteacetetg caaacgactg 24420 caggtaegee tgeaggaate geeceateat egteacaaag gtettgttge tggtgaaggt 24480 cagctgcaac ccgcggtgct cctcgttcag ccaggtcttg catacggccg ccagagcttc 24540 cacttggtca ggcagtagtt tgaagttege etttagateg ttatecaegt ggtaettgte 24600 catcagegeg egegeageet ceatgeeett eteceaegea gacaegateg geacaeteag 24660 egggtteate acegtaattt caettteege ttegetggge tetteetett eetettgegt 24720 cegeatacea egegeeactg ggtegtette atteageege egeactgtge gettacetee 24780 tttgccatgc ttgattagca ccggtgggtt gctgaaaccc accattegta gcgccacatc 24840 ttetetttet teetegetgt ceaegattae etetggtgat ggegggeget egggettggg 24900 agaagggege ttettttet tettgggege aatggeeaaa teegeegeeg aggtegatgg 24960 eegegggetg ggtgtgegeg geaccagege gtettgtgat gagtetteet egteetegga 25020 ctcgatacgc cgcctcatcc gcttttttgg gggcgcccgg ggaggcggcg gcgacgggga 25080



cggggacgac acgtcctcca tggttggggg acgtcgcgcc gcaccgcgtc cgcgctcggg 25140 ggtggtttcg cgctgctcct cttcccgact ggccatttcc ttctcctata ggcagaaaaa 25200 gatcatggag tcagtcgaga agaaggacag cctaaccgcc ccctctgagt tcgccaccac 25260 egectecace gatgeegeea aegegeetae cacetteece gtegaggeae eccegettga 25320 ggaggaggaa gtgattatcg agcaggaccc aggttttgta agcgaagacg acgaggaccg 25380 ctcagtacca acagaggata aaaagcaaga ccaggacaac gcagaggcaa acgaggaaca 25440 agtegggegg ggggaegaaa ggeatggega etacetagat gtgggagaeg aegtgetgtt 25500 gaagcatetg cagegecagt gegecattat etgegaegeg ttgcaagage geagegatgt 25560 geoectegee atageggatg teageettge ctaegaaege caectattet caeegegegt 25620 acccccaaa cgccaagaaa acggcacatg cgagcccaac ccgcgcctca acttctaccc 25680 cgtatttgcc gtgccagagg tgcttgccac ctatcacatc tttttccaaa actgcaagat 25740 accectatee tgeegtgeea accgeageeg ageggaeaag eagetggeet tgeggeaggg 25800 cgctgtcata cctgatatcg cctcgctcaa cgaagtgcca aaaatctttg agggtcttgg 25860 acgcgacgag aagcgcgcgg caaacgctct gcaacaggaa aacagcgaaa atgaaagtca 25920 ctctggagtg ttggtggaac tcgagggtga caacgcgcgc ctagccgtac taaaacgcag 25980 categaggte acceaetttg cetaeeegge acttaaceta eeeeecaagg teatgageae 26040 agtcatgagt gagctgatcg tgcgccgtgc gcagcccctg gagagggatg caaatttgca 26100 agaacaaaca gaggagggcc tacccgcagt tggcgacgag cagctagcgc gctggcttca 26160 aacgcgcgag cetgccgact tggaggagcg acgcaaacta atgatggccg cagtgctcgt 26220 taccgtggag cetgagtgca tgcagcggtt cettgctgac ccggagatgc agcgcaagct 26280 agaggaaaca ttgcactaca cetttegaca gggetacgta egecaggeet gcaagatete 26340 caacgtggag ctctgcaacc tggtctccta ccttggaatt ttgcacgaaa accgccttgg 26400 gcaaaacgtg CttCattcca cgctcaaggg cgaggcgcgc cgcgactacg tccgcgactg 26460 cgtttactta tttctatgct acacctggca gacggccatg ggcgtttggc agcagtgctt 26520 ggaggagtgc aacctcaagg agctgcagaa actgctaaag caaaacttga aggacctatg 26580 gacggcette aacgageget cegtggeege geacetggeg gacateattt teecegaacg 26640 cctgcttaaa accctgcaac agggtctgcc agacttcacc agtcaaagca tgttgcagaa 26700 ctttaggaac tttatcctag agcgctcagg aatcttgccc gccacctgct gtgcacttcc 26760 tagegaettt gtgeceatta agtacegega atgeceteeg eegetttggg gecaetgeta 26820 eettetgeag etageeaact acettgeeta eeactetgae ataatggaag aegtgagegg 26880 tgacggtcta ctggagtgtc actgtcgctg caacctatgc acccgcacc gctccctggt 26940 ttgcaattcg cagetgetta acgaaagtca aattateggt acetttgage tgcagggtcc 27000 ctcgcctgac gaaaagtccg cggctccggg gttgaaactc actccggggc tgtggacgtc 27060 ggettacett egeaaatttg tacetgagga etaceaegee caegagatta ggttetaega 27120 agaccaatce egecegecaa atgeggaget tacegeetge gteattacec agggecaeat 27180 tettggccaa ttgcaagcca tcaacaaagc cegecaagag tttetgetac gaaagggaeg 27240 gggggtttac ttggacccc agtccggcga ggagctcaac ccaatcccc cgccgccgca 27300 gccctatcag cagcagccgc gggcccttgc ttcccaggat ggcacccaaa aagaagctgc 27360 agetgeegee gecacceacg gacgaggagg aatactggga cagtcaggca gaggaggttt 27420 tggacgagga ggaggaggac atgatggaag actgggagag cctagacgag gaagcttccg 27480 aggtcgaaga ggtgtcagac gaaacacgt cacctcggt cgcattccc tegccggcgc 27540 cccagaaatc ggcaaccggt tccagcatgg ctacaacctc cgctcctcag gegccgcegg 27600 cactgocogt togocgacco aacogtagat gggacaccac tggaaccagg gcoggtaagt 27660 ccaagcagcc gccgccgtta gcccaagagc aacaacagcg ccaaggctac cgctcatggc 27720 gegggeacaa gaacgeeata gttgettget tgeaagaetg tgggggeaac ateteetteg 27780 ceegeegett tettetetac cateaeggeg tggeetteee cegtaacate etgeattact 27840 accgtcatct ctacagecca tactgcaceg geggeagegg cageggeage aacageageg 27900 gccacacaga agcaaaggcg accggatagc aagactctga caaagcccaa gaaatccaca 27960 gcggcggcag cagcaggagg aggagcgctg cgtctggcgc ccaacgaacc cgtatcgacc 28020 cgcgagctta gaaacaggat ttttcccact ctgtatgcta tatttcaaca gagcaggggc 28080 caagaacaag agetgaaaat aaaaaacagg tetetgegat eeetcaceeg eagetgeetg 28140 tatcacaaaa gegaagatea getteggege acgetggaag aegeggagge tetetteagt 28200 aaatactgcg cgctgactct taaggactag tttcgcgccc tttctcaaat ttaagcgcga 28260



ttcacgcete gtcaggeaat cetaactetg cagaeetegt eetetgagee gegetetgga 28860 ggcattggaa ctctgcaatt tattgaggag tttgtgccat cggtctactt taaccccttc 28920 tegggaeete eeggeeacta teeggateaa tttatteeta aetttgaege ggtaaaggae 28980 teggeggaeg getaegaetg aatgttaagt ggagaggeag ageaaetgeg eetgaaaeae 29040 etggteeact gregeegeea caagtgettt geeegegaet eeggtgagtt ttgetacttt 29100 gaattgcccg aggatcatat cgagggcccg gcgcacggcg tccggcttac cgcccaggga 29160 gagcttgccc gtagcctgat tcgggagttt acccagcgcc ccctgctagt tgagcgggac 29220 aggggaccct gtgttctcac tgtgatttgc aactgtccta accttggatt acatcaagat 29280 ttaattaatt gccacatcct cttacacttt ttcatacatt gcccaagaat aaagaatcgt 29340 ttgtgttatg tttcaacgtg tttatttttc aattgcagaa aatttcaagt catttttcat 29400 tcagtagtat agccccacca ccacatagct tatacagatc accgtacctt aatcaaactc 29460 acagaaccct agtattcaac ctgccacctc cctcccaaca cacagagtac acagtccttt 29520 ctccccggct ggccttaaaa agcatcatat catgggtaac agacatattc ttaggtgtta 29580 tattecacae ggttteetgt egageeaaae geteateagt gatattaata aacteecegg 29640 gcagctcact taagttcatg tcgctgtcca gctgctgagc cacaggctgc tgtccaactt 29700 gcggttgctt aacgggcggc gaaggagaag tccacgccta catgggggta gagtcataat 29760 cgtgcatcag gatagggcgg tggtgctgca gcagcgcgcg aataaactgc tgccgccgcc 29820 gctccgtcct gcaggaatac aacatggcag tggtctcctc agcgatgatt cgcaccgccc 29880 gcagcataag gcgccttgtc ctccgggcac agcagcgcac cctgatctca cttaaatcag 29940 cacagtaact gcagcacagc accacaatat tgttcaaaat cccacagtgc aaggcgctgt 30000 atccaaagct catggcgggg accacagaac ccacgtggc atcataccac aagcgcaggt 30060 agattaagtg gegaceeete ataaacaege tggacataaa cattacetet tttggcatgt 30120 tgtaattcac cacctcccgg taccatataa acctctgatt aaacatggcg ccatccacca 30180 ccatcotaaa ccagotggcc aaaacotgcc cgccggctat acactgcagg gaaccgggac 30240 tggaacaatg acagtggaga gcccaggact cgtaaccatg gatcatcatg ctcgtcatga 30300 tateaatgtt ggcacaacac aggcacacgt gcatacactt cctcaggatt acaagctcct 30360 cccgcgttag aaccatatcc cagggaacaa cccattcctg aatcagcgta aatcccacac 30420 tgcagggaag acctcgcacg taactcacgt tgtgcattgt caaagtgtta cattcgggca 30480 gcagcggatg atcctccagt atggtagcgc gggtttctgt ctcaaaagga ggtagacgat 30540 coctactgta cggagtgcgc cgagacaacc gagategtgt tggtcgtagt gtcatgccaa 30600 atggaacgcc ggacgtagtc atatttcctg aagcaaaacc aggtgcgggc gtgacaaaca 30660 gatetgegte teeggteteg eegettagat egetetgtgt agtagttgta gtatateeac 30720 teteteaaag catecaggeg eeceetgget tegggtteta tgtaaactee tteatgegee 30780 getgeeetga taacatecae cacegeagaa taageeacae ecageeaace tacacatteg 30840 ttctgcgagt cacacacggg aggagcggga agagctggaa gaaccatgtt tttttttta 30900 ttccaaaaga ttatccaaaa cctcaaaatg aagatctatt aagtgaacgc gctcccctcc 30960 ggtggcgtgg tcaaactcta cagccaaaga acagataatg gcatttgtaa gatgttgcac 31020 aatggcttcc aaaaggcaaa cggccctcac gtccaagtgg acgtaaaggc taaacccttc 31080 agggtgaatc tectetataa acattecage acetteaace atgeecaaat aatteteate 31140 tegecacett eteaatatat etetaageaa ateeegaata ttaagteegg ceattgtaaa 31200 aatctgctcc agagcgccct ccaccttcag cctcaagcag cgaatcatga ttgcaaaaat 31260 tcaggitect cacagacetg tataagatte aaaageggaa cattaacaaa aaiacegega 31320 tecegtaggt ceettegeag ggecagetga acataategt geaggtetge acggaceage 31380 gcggccactt ccccgccagg aaccttgaca aaagaaccca cactgattat gacacgcata 31440 ctcggagcta tgctaaccag cgtagccccg atgtaagctt tgttgcatgg gcggcgatat 31500 aaaatgcaag gtgctgctca aaaaatcagg caaagcctcg cgcaaaaaag aaagcacatc 31560 gtagtcatgc tcatgcagat aaaggcaggt aagctccgga accaccacag aaaaagacac 31620 catttttctc tcaaacatgt ctgcgggttt ctgcataaac acaaaataaa ataacaaaaa 31680 aacatttaaa cattagaagc ctgtcttaca acaggaaaaa caacccttat aagcataaga 31740 cggactacgg ccatgccggc gtgaccgtaa aaaaactggt caccgtgatt aaaaagcacc 31800 accgacaget ceteggteat greeggagte ataatgtaag acteggtaaa cacateaggt 31860 tgattcatcg gtcagtgcta aaaagcgacc gaaatagccc gggggaatac atacccgcag 31920 gcgtagagac aacattacag cccccatagg aggtataaca aaattaatag gagagaaaaa 31980 cacataaaca cctgaaaaac cctcctgcct aggcaaaata gcaccctccc gctccagaac 32040 aacatacago gottoacago ggoagectaa cagtoagect taccagtaaa aaagaaaaco 32100 tattaaaaaa acaccactcg acacggcacc agctcaatca gtcacagtgt aaaaaagggc 32160 caagtgcaga gcgagtatat ataggactaa aaaatgacgt aacggttaaa gtccacaaaa 32220 aacacccaga aaaccgcacg cgaacctacg cccagaaacg aaagccaaaa aacccacaac 32280 ttcctcaaat cgtcacttcc gttttcccac gttacgtaac ttcccattt aagaaaacta 32340 caattcccaa cacatacaag ttactccgcc ctaaaaccta cgtcacccgc cccgttccca 32400 cgccccgcgc cacgtcacaa actccaccc ctcattatca tattggcttc aatccaaaat 32460 aaggtatatt attgatgatg 32480



```
<210> 24
<211> 25
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer
<400> 24
                                                                           25
ctcaacaatt gtggatccgt actcc
<210> 25
<211> 25
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer
<400> 25
gtgctcagca gatcttgcga ctgtg
<210> 26
<211> 25
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer
<400> 26
                                                                           25
ggcgcgttcg gatccactct cttcc
<210> 27
<211> 28
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer
<400> 27
                                                                           28
ctacatgcta ggcagatctc gttcggag
<210> 28
<211> 1240
<212> DNA
<213> adenovirus
<400> 28
ggatccactc tetteegeat egetgtetge gagggecage tgttggggtg agtacteect 60
ctgaaaageg ggcatgactt ctgcgctaag attgtcagtt tecaaaaacg aggaggattt 120
gatattcacc tggcccgcgg tgatgccttt gagggtggcc gcatccatct ggtcagaaaa 180
gacaatettt tigitgicaa gettegige aaaegaceeg tagagggegt iggacageaa 240
cttggcgatg gagcgcaggg tttggttttt gtcgcgatcg gcgcgctcct tggccgcgat 300 gtttagctgc acgtattcgc gcgcaacgca ccgccattcg ggaaagacgg tggtgcgctc 360
gtcgggcacc aggtgcacgc gccaaccgcg gttgtgcagg gtgacaaggt caacgctggt 420
ggctacctct ccgcgtaggc gctcgttggt ccagcagagg cggccgccct tgcgcgagca 480
gaatggeggt agggggteta getgegtete gteegggggg tetgegteea eggtaaagae 540 eeegggeage aggegeget egaagtagte tatettgeat eettgeaagt etagegeetg 600
```



ctgccatgcg cgggcgcaa gcgcgcgctc gtatgggttg agtgggggac cccatggcat 660 ggggtgggtg agcgcggagg cgtacatgcc gcaaatgtcg taaacgtaga ggggctctct 720 gagtattcca agatatgtag ggtagcatct tccaccgcgg atgctggcgc gcacgtaatc 780 gtatagttcg tgcgagggag cgaggaggtc gggaccgagg ttgctacggg cgggctgctc 840 tgctcggaag actatctgcc tgaagatggc atgtgagttg gatgatatgg ttggacgctg 900 gaagacgttg aagctggcgt ctgtgagacc taccgcgtca cgcacgaagg aggcgtagga 960 gtcgcgcagc ttgttgacca gctcggcggt gacctgcacg tctagggcgc agtagtccag 1020 ggtttccttg atgatgtcat acttatcctg tcccttttt ttccacagct cgcggttgag 1080 gacaaactct tegeggtett tecagtacte ttggategga aaccegtegg ecteegaaeg 1140 agateegtae teegeegeeg agggaeetga gegagteege ategaeegga teggaaaace 1200 tctcgagaaa ggcgtctaac cagtcacagt cgcaagatct 1240 <210> 29 <211> 8383 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: plasmid pDV60 <400> 29 gacggatcgg gagatctccc gatcccctat ggtcgactct cagtacaatc tgctctgatg 60 ecgcatagtt aagecagtat etgeteeetg ettgtgtgtt ggaggteget gagtagtgeg 120 cgagcaaaat ttaagctaca acaaggcaag gcttgaccga caattgcatg aagaatctgc 180 ttagggttag gcgttttgcg ctgcttcgcg atgtacgggc cagatatacg cgttgacatt 240 gattattgac tagttattaa tagtaatcaa ttacggggtc attagttcat agcccatata 300 tggagttccg cgttacataa cttacggtaa atggcccgcc tggctgaccg cccaacgacc 360 cocgeceatt gaogteaata atgaogtatg treccatagt aacgecaata gggaetttee 420 attgacgtca atgggtggac tatttacggt aaactgccca cttggcagta catcaagtgt 480 atcatatgec aagtacgece cetattgacg teaatgacgg taaatggeec geetggeatt 540 atgcccagta catgacetta tgggacttte ctaettggca gtaeatetae gtattagtea 600 tegetattae catggtgatg eggttttgge agtacateaa tgggegtgga tageggtttg 660 acteaegggg attteeaagt eteeaececa ttgaegteaa tgggagtttg ttttggeaec 720 aaaatcaacg ggacttteca aaatgtegta acaaeteege eecattgaeg caaatgggeg 780 gtaggegtgt acggtgggag gtetatataa geagagetet etggetaaet agagaaceea 840 etgettaetg gettategaa attaataega eteaetatag ggagaeeeaa gettggtaee 900 gageteggat ceaetetett eegeateget gtetgegagg geeagetgtt ggggtgagta 960 eteeetetga aaagegggea tgaettetge getaagattg teagttteea aaaacgagga 1020 ggatttgata ttcacctggc ccgcggtgat gcctttgagg gtggccgcat ccatctggtc 1080 agaaaagaca atcttttgt tgtcaagctt ggtggcaaac gacccgtaga gggcgttgga 1140 cagcaacttg gcgatggagc gcagggtttg gtttttgtcg cgatcggcgc gctccttggc 1200 cgcgatgttt agctgcacgt attcgcgcgc aacgcaccgc cattcgggaa agacggtggt 1260 gegetegteg ggeaccaggt geacgegeea accgeggttg tgeagggtga caaggtcaac 1320 getggtgget accteteege gtaggegete gttggteeag cagaggegge egecettgeg 1380 cgagcagaat ggcggtaggg ggtctagctg cgtctcgtcc ggggggtctg cgtccacggt 1440 aaagaccccg ggcagcaggc gcgcgtcgaa gtagtctatc ttgcatcctt gcaagtctag 1500 cgcctgctgc catgcgcggg cggcaagcgc gcgctcgtat gggttgagtg ggggacccca 1560 tggcatgggg tgggtgagcg cggaggcgta catgccgcaa atgtcgtaaa cgtagagggg 1620 ctctctgagt attccaagat atgtagggta gcatcttcca ccgcggatgc tggcgcgcac 1680 gtaatcgtat agttcgtgcg agggagcgag gaggtcggga ccgaggttgc tacgggcggg 1740 ctgctctgct cggaagacta tctgcctgaa gatggcatgt gagttggatg atatggttgg 1800 acgctggaag acgttgaagc tggcgtctgt gagacctacc gcgtcacgca cgaaggaggc 1860 gtaggagtcg cgcagcttgt tgaccagctc ggcggtgacc tgcacgtcta gggcgcagta 1920 gtccagggtt teettgatga tgtcataett atectgteee tttttttee acagetegeg 1980 gttgaggaca aactettege ggtettteea gtactettgg ateggaaace egteggeete 2040 cgaacgagat ccgtactccg ccgccgaggg acctgagcga gtccgcatcg accggatcgg 2100 aaaacctete gagaaaggeg tetaaccagt cacagtegea agatecaaga tgaagegege 2160 aagaccgtct gaagatacct tcaaccccgt gtatccatat gacacggaaa ccggtcctcc 2220 aactgtgcct tttcttactc ctccctttgt atcccccaat gggtttcaag agagtccccc 2280 tggggtactc tctttgcgcc tatccgaacc tctagttacc tccaatggca tgcttgcgct 2340 caaaatgggc aacggcctct ctctggacga ggccggcaac cttacctccc aaaatgtaac 2400 cactgtgage ecacetetea aaaaaaccaa gteaaacata aacetggaaa tatetgeaee 2460



ceteacagtt aceteagaag ceetaactgt ggetgeegee geacetetaa tggtegeggg 2520 caacacacte accatgeaat cacaggeece getaacegtg cacgacteca aacttageat 2580 tgccacccaa ggacccctca cagtgtcaga aggaaagcta gccctgcaaa catcaggccc 2640 ceteaceace acegatagea gtaccettae tateaetgee teacececte taactactge 2700 cactggtage ttgggcattg acttgaaaga geceatttat acacaaaatg gaaaactagg 2760 actaaagtac ggggcteett tgeatgtaac agacgaceta aacactttga eegtageaac 2820 tggtccaggt gtgactatta ataatacttc cttgcaaact aaagttactg gagccttggg 2880 ttttgattca caaggcaata tgcaacttaa tgtagcagga ggactaagga ttgattctca 2940 aaacagacge ettataettg atgttagtta teegtttgat geteaaaace aactaaatet 3000 aagactagga cagggccctc tttttataaa ctcagcccac aacttggata ttaactacaa 3060 caaaggcctt tacttgttta cagcttcaaa caattccaaa aagcttgagg ttaacctaag 3120 cactgccaag gggttgatgt ttgacgctac agccatagcc attaatgcag gagatgggct 3180 tgaatttggt teacctaatg caccaaacac aaateeett aaaacaaaaa ttggecatgg 3240 cctagaattt gattcaaaca aggctatggt tcctaaacta ggaactggcc ttagttttga 3300 cagcacaggt gccattacag taggaaacaa aaataatgat aagctaactt £gtggaccac 3360 accageteca tetectaact gtagactaaa tgeagagaaa gatgetaaac teaetttggt 3420 cttaacaaaa tgtggcagtc aaatacttgc tacagtttca gttttggctg ttaaaggcag 3480 tttggctcca atatctggaa cagttcaaag tgctcatctt attataagat ttgacgaaaa 3540 tggagtgcta ctaaacaatt cetteetgga eecagaatat tggaacttta gaaatggaga 3600 tettaetgaa ggeacageet atacaaaege tgttggattt atgeetaaee tateagetta 3660 tecaaaatet caeggtaaaa etgecaaaag taacattgte agteaagttt aettaaaegg 3720 agacaaaact aaacctgtaa cactaaccat tacactaaac ggtacacagg aaacaggaga 3780 cacaactcca agtgcatact ctatgtcatt ttcatgggac tggtctggcc acaactacat 3840 taatgaaata titigocacat cotottacac tititocatac atigoccaag aataaaagaa 3900 . geggeegete gageatgeat ctagagggee ctattetata gtgteaceta aatgetagag 3960 ctegetgate agectegact gtgcctteta gttgccagee atetgttgtt tgcccctece 4020 ccgtgccttc cttgaccctg gaaggtgcca ctcccactgt cctttcctaa taaaatgagg 4080 acagcaaggg ggaggattgg gaagacaata gcaggcatgc tggggatgcg gtgggctcta 4200 tggcttctga ggcggaaaga accagctggg gctctagggg gtatccccac gcgccctgta 4260 geggegeatt aagegeggeg ggtgtggtgg ttacgegeag egtgaceget acaettgeca 4320 gegeectage geeggeteet ttegetttet teeetteett tetegecaeg ttegeegget 4380 tteecegtea agetetaaat eggggeatee etttagggtt eegatttagt getttaegge 4440 acctcgaccc caaaaaactt gattagggtg atggttcacg tagtgggcca tcgccctgat 4500 agacggtttt tegecetttg aegttggagt ceaegttett taatagtgga etettgttee 4560 aaactggaac aacactcaac cctatctcgg tctattcttt tgatttataa gggattttgg 4620 ggatttegge etattggtta aaaaatgage tgatttaaca aaaatttaac gegaattaat 4680 tetgtggaat gtgtgtcagt tagggtgtgg aaagteeeca ggeteeecag gcaggcagaa 4740 gtatgcaaag catgcatctc aattagtcag caaccaggtg tggaaagtcc ccaggctccc 4800 cagcaggcag aagtatgcaa agcatgcatc tcaattagtc agcaaccata gtcccgcccc 4860 taactccgcc catcccgccc ctaactccgc ccagttccgc ccattctccg ccccatggct 4920 gactaatttt ttttatttat gcagaggccg aggccgcctc tgcctctgag ctattccaga 4980 agtagtgagg aggetttttt ggaggeetag gettttgeaa aaageteeeg ggagettgta 5040 tatecatttt eggatetgat eaagagaeag gatgaggate gtttegeatg attgaacaag 5100 atggattgca cgcaggttct ccggccgctt gggtggagag gctattcggc tatgactggg 5160 cacaacagac aatcggctgc tctgatgccg ccgtgttccg gctgtcagcg caggggcgcc 5220 cggttctttt tgtcaagacc gacctgtccg gtgccctgaa tgaactgcag gacgaggcag 5280 egeggetate gtggetggee acgaegggeg tteettgege agetgtgete gaegttgtea 5340 ctgaageggg aagggactgg etgetattgg gegaagtgee ggggeaggat eteetgteat 5400 ctcaccttgc tectgeegag aaagtateea teatggetga tgcaatgegg eggetgeata 5460 cgettgatec ggetacetge ceattegace accaagegaa acategeate gagegageae 5520 gtactcggat ggaagccggt cttgtcgatc aggatgatct ggacgaagag catraggggc 5580 tegegecage egaactgite gecaggetea aggegegeat gecegaegge gaggateteg 5640 tegtgaecea tggegatgee tgettgeega atateatggt ggaaaatgge egetttetg 5700 gatteatega etgtggeegg etgggtgtgg eggaeegeta teaggaeata gegttggeta 5760 cccgtgatat tgctgaagag cttggcggcg aatgggctga ccgcttcctc gtgctttacg 5820 gtategeege tecegatteg cagegeateg cettetateg cettettgae gagttettet 5880 gagegggaet etggggtteg aaatgacega eeaagegaeg eecaacetge cateaegaga 5940 tttegattee acegeegeet tetatgaaag gttgggette ggaategttt teegggaege 6000 cggctggatg atcctccagc gcggggatct catgctggag ttcttcgccc accccaactt 6060 gtttattgca gcttataatg gttacaaata aagcaatagc atcacaaatt tcacaaataa 6120 agcatttttt tcactgcatt ctagttgtgg tttgtccaaa ctcatcaatg tatcttatca 6180



```
tgtetgtata cegtegaeet etagetagag ettggegtaa teatggteat agetgtttee 6240
tgtgtgaaat tgttatccgc tcacaattcc acacaacata cgagccggaa gcataaagtg 6300
taaageetgg ggtgeetaat gagtgageta acteacatta attgegtige geteactgee 6360
cgctttccag tcgggaaacc tgtcgtgcca gctgcattaa tgaatcggcc aacgcgcgg 6420
gagaggcggt ttgcgtattg ggcgctcttc cgcttcctcg ctcactgact cgctgcgctc 6480 ggtcgttcgg ctgcggcgag cggtatcagc tcactcaaag gcggtaatac ggttatccac 6540
agaatcaggg gataacgcag gaaagaacat gtgagcaaaa ggccagcaaa aggccaggaa 6600
ccgtaaaaag gccgcgttgc tggcgttttt ccataggctc cgccccctg acgagcatca 6660
caaaaatcga cgctcaagtc agaggtggcg aaacccgaca ggactataaa gataccaggc 6720
gtttccccct ggaageteec tegtgegete teetgtteeg accetgeege ttaceggata 6780 cetgteegee tttctccctt egggaagegt ggegetttet caatgeteac getgtaggta 6840
teteagtteg gtgtaggteg ttegetecaa getgggetgt gtgcaegaac ceceegttea 6900
gecegacege tgegeettat ceggtaacta tegtettgag tecaaceegg taagacaega 6960
cttatcgcca ctggcagcag ccactggtaa caggattagc agagcgaggt atgtaggegg 7020
tgctacagag ttcttgaagt ggtggcctaa ctacggctac actagaagga cagtatttgg 7080 tatctgcgct ctgctgaagc cagttacctt cggaaaaaga gttggtagct cttgatccgg 7140
caaacaaacc accgctggta gcggtggttt ttttgtttgc aagcagcaga ttacgcgcag 7200
aaaaaaagga tetcaagaag atcetttgat ettttetaeg gggtetgaeg etcagtggaa 7260
cgaaaactca cgttaaggga ttttggtcat gagattatca aaaaggatct tcacctagat 7320
ccttttaaat taaaaatgaa gttttaaatc aatctaaagt atatatgagt aaacttggtc 7380
tgacagttac caatgcttaa tcagtgaggc acctatctca gcgatctgtc tatttcgttc 7440
atceatagtt geetgactee eegtegtgta gataactaeg ataegggagg gettaecate 7500
tggccccagt gctgcaatga taccgcgaga cccacgctca ccggctccag atttatcagc 7560
aataaaccag ccagccggaa gggccgagcg cagaagtggt cctgcaactt tatccgcctc 7620 catccagtct attaattgtt gccgggaagc tagagtaagt agttcgccag ttaatagttt 7680
gegeaaegtt gttgecattg etacaggeat egtggtgtea egetegtegt ttggtatgge 7740
ttcattcagc tccggttccc aacgatcaag gcgagttaca tgatccccca tgttgtgcaa 7800
aaaageggtt ageteetteg gteeteegat egttgteaga agtaagttgg eegeagtgtt 7860 atcacteatg gttatggeag cactgeataa ttetettaet gteatgeeat eegtaagatg 7920 ettttetgtg aetggtgagt aeteaaceaa gteattetga gaatagtgta tgeggegaee 7980
gagttgctct tgcccggcgt caatacggga taataccgcg ccacatagca gaactttaaa 8040
agtgctcatc attggaaaac gttcttcggg gcgaaaactc tcaaggatct taccgctgtt 8100 gagatccagt tcgatgtaac ccactcgtgc acccaactga tcttcagcat cttttacttt 8160
caccagegtt tetgggtgag caaaaacagg aaggcaaaat geegcaaaaa agggaataag 8220
ggcgacacgg aaatgttgaa tactcatact cttccttttt caatattatt gaagcattta 8280
tcagggttat tgtctcatga gcggatacat atttgaatgt atttagaaaa ataaacaaat 8340
aggggttccg cgcacatttc cccgaaaagt gccacctgac gtc
                                                                                8383
<210> 30
<211> 7960
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: plasmid pDV67
<400> 30
gacggatcgg gagatctccc gatcccctat ggtcgactct cagtacaatc tgctctgatg 60
ccgcatagtt aagccagtat ctgctccctg cttgtgtgtt ggaggtcgct gagtagtgcg 120
cgagcaaaat ttaagctaca acaaggcaag gcttgaccga caattgcatg aagaatctgc 180 ttagggttag gcgttttgcg ctgcttcgcg atgtacgggc cagatatacg cgttgacatt 240
gattattgac tagttattaa tagtaatcaa ttacggggtc attagttcat agcccatata 300
tggagttccg cgttacataa cttacggtaa atggcccgcc tggctgaccg cccaacgacc 360
ecegeceatt gaegteaata atgaegtatg tteecatagt aaegecaata gggaetttee 420
attgacgtca atgggtggac tatttacggt aaactgccca cttggcagta catcaagtgt 480
atcatatgee aagtacgeee cetattgaeg teaatgaegg taaatggeee geetggeatt 540
atgeceagta catgacetta tgggaettte etaettggea gtacatetae gtattagtea 600
tcgctattac catggtgatg cggttttggc agtacatcaa tgggcgtgga tagcggtttg 660 actcacgggg atttccaagt ctccaccca ttgacgtcaa tgggagtttg ttttggcacc 720
aaaatcaacg ggactttcca aaatgtegta acaacteege eccattgaeg caaatgggeg 780
gtaggcgtgt acggtgggag gtctatataa gcagagctct ctggctaact agagaaccca 840
```

ctgcttactg gcttatcgaa attaatacga ctcactatag ggagacccaa gctggctagc 900



gtttaaactt aagcttggta ccgagctcgg atccactctc ttccgcatcg ctgtctgcga 960 gggccagctg ttggggtgag tactccctct gaaaagcggg catgacttct gcgctaagat 1020 tgicagitto caaaaacgag gaggattiga tattcaccig gcccgcggig atgccttiga 1080 gggtggccgc atccatctgg tcagaaaaga caatcttttt gttgtcaagc ttggtggcaa 1140 acgaeccgta gagggcgttg gacagcaact tggcgatgga gcgcagggtt tggtttttgt 1200 cgcgatcggc gcgctccttg gccgcgatgt ttagctgcac gtattcgcgc gcaacgcacc 1260 gccattcggg aaagacggtg gtgcgctcgt cgggcaccag gtgcacgcgc caaccgcggt 1320 tgtgcagggt gacaaggtca acgctggtgg ctacctctcc gcgtaggcgc tcgttggtcc 1380 agcagaggeg gccgccttg cgcgagcaga atggcggtag ggggtctagc tgcgtctcgt 1440 ccggggggtc tgcgtccacg gtaaagaccc cgggcagcag gcgcgctcg aagtagtcta 1500 tcttgcatcc ttgcaagtct agcgctgct gccatgcgcg ggcggcaagc gcgcgctcgt 1560 atgggttgag tgggggaccc catggcatgg ggtgggtgag cgcggaggcg tacatgccgc 1620 aaatgtcgta aacgtagagg ggctctctga gtattccaag atatgtaggg tagcatcttc 1680 caccgcggat gctggcgcg acgtaatcgt atagttcgtg cgagggagcg aggaggtcgg 1740 gaccgaggtt gctacgggcg ggctgctctg ctcggaagac tatctgcctg aagatggcat 1800 gtgagttgga tgatatggtt ggacgctgga agacgttgaa gctggcgtct gtgagaccta 1860 ccgcgtcacg cacgaaggag gcgtaggagt cgcgcagctt gttgaccagc tcggcggtga 1920 cctgcacgtc tagggcgcag tagtccaggg tttccttgat gatgtcatac ttatcctgtc 1980 cctttttttt ccacagctcg cggttgagga caaactcttc gcggtctttc cagtactctt 2040 ggatcggaaa cccgtcggcc tccgaacgag atccgtactc cgccgccgag ggacctgagc 2100 gagtecgeat egaceggate ggaaaacete tegagaaagg egtetaacea gteacagteg 2160 caagatecaa gatgaagege geaagaeegt etgaagatae etteaaeeee gtgtateeat 2220 atgacacgga aaccggteet ccaactgtge etttettae teeteeettt gtateeecca 2280 atgggtttea agagagteee eetggggtae tetetttgeg eetateegaa eetetagtta 2340 cctccaatgg catgcttgcg ctcaaaatgg gcaacggcct ctctctggac gaggccggca 2400 accttacctc ccaaaatgta accactgtga gcccacctct caaaaaaaacc aagtcaaaca 2460 taaacctgga aatatctgca cccctcacag ttacctcaga agccctaact gtggctgccg 2520 ccgcacctct aatggtcgcg ggcaacacac tcaccatgca atcacaggcc ccgctaaccg 2580 tgcacgactc caaacttagc attgccaccc aaggacccct cacagtgtca gaaggaaagc 2640 tagecetgea aacateagge ecceteacea ecacegatag cagtaceett actateactg 2700 ceteacecee tetaactaet gecaetggta gettgggeat tgaettgaaa gageecattt 2760 atacacaaaa tggaaaacta ggaetaaagt acggggetee tttgcatgta acagaegaee 2820 taaacacttt gaccgtagca actggtccag gtgtgactat taataatact tccttgcaaa 2880 ctaaagttac tggagccttg ggttttgatt cacaaggcaa tatgcaactt aatgtagcag 2940 gaggactaag gattgattet caaaacagae geettataet tgatgttagt tateegtttg 3000 atgeteaaaa ecaactaaat etaagaetag gacagggeee tettttata aacteageee 3060 acaacttgga tattaactae aacaaaggee tetaettgtt tacagettea aacaatteea 3120 aaaagettga ggttaaceta ageactgeca aggggttgat gtttgaeget acagecatag 3180 ccattaatgc aggagatggg cttgaatttg gttcacctaa tgcaccaaac acaaatcccc 3240 tcaaaacaaa aattggccat ggcctagaat ttgattcaaa caaggctatg gttcctaaac 3300 taggaactgg ccttagtttt gacagcacag gtgccattac agtaggaaac aaaaataatg 3360 ataagctaac tttgtggacc acaccagctc catctcctaa ctgtagacta aatgcagaga 3420 aagatgetaa aeteaetttg gtettaacaa aatgtggcag teaaataett getacagttt 3480 cagttttggc tgttaaaggc agtttggctc caatatctgg aacagttcaa agtgctcatc 3540 ttattataag atttgacgaa aatggagtgc tactaaacaa ttccttcctg gacccagaat 3600 attggaactt tagaaatgga gatcttactg aaggcacagc ctatacaaac gctgttggat 3660 ttatgeetaa eetateaget tateeaaaat eteaeggtaa aactgeeaaa agtaacattg 3720 tcagtcaagt ttacttaaac ggagacaaaa ctaaacctgt aacactaacc attacactaa 3780 acggtacaca ggaaacagga gacacaactc caagtgcata ctctatgtca ttttcatggg 3840 actggtctgg ccacaactac attaatgaaa tatttgccac atcctctac acttttcat 3900 acattgccca agaataaaag aagcggccgc tcgagtctag agggcccgtt taaacccgct 3960 gatcagcctc gactgtgcct tctagttgcc agccatctgt tgtttgcccc tcccccgtgc 4020 agggggagga ttgggaagac aatagcaggc atgctgggga tgcggtgggc tctatggctt 4200 ctgaggegga aagaaceage tggggeteta gggggtatec.ccaegegeee tgtageggeg 4260 cattaagege ggegggtgtg gtggttaege geagegtgae egetaeactt geeagegeee 4320 tagegeeege teettteget ttetteeett cetttetege caegttegee ggettteeee 4380 gtcaagetet aaategggge atecetttag ggtteegatt tagtgettta eggeaceteg 4440 accccaaaaa acttgattag ggtgatggtt cacgtagtgg gccatcgccc tgatagacgg 4500 tttttcgccc tttgacgttg gagtccacgt tctttaatag tggactcttg ttccaaactg 4560 gaacaacact caaccctatc tcggtctatt cttttgattt ataagggatt ttggggattt 4620



eggeetattg gttaaaaaat gagetgattt aacaaaaatt taacgegaat taattetgtg 4680 gaatgtgtgt cagttagggt gtggaaagtc cccaggctcc ccaggcaggc agaagtatgc 4740 aaagcatgca teteaattag teagcaacea ggtgtggaaa gteeceagge teeceageag 4800 geagaagtat geaaagcatg cateteaatt agteagcaac catagteeeg ceeetaacte 4860 cgcccatccc gcccctaact ccgcccagtt ccgcccattc tccgccccat ggctgactaa 4920 ttttttttat ttatgcagag gccgaggccg cctctgcctc tgagctattc cagaagtagt 4980 gaggaggett ttttggagge ctaggetttt geaaaaaget eeegggaget tgtatateea 5040 ttttcggatc tgatcagcac gtgttgacaa ttaatcatcg gcatagtata tcggcatagt 5100 ataatacgac aaggtgagga actaaaccat ggccaagttg accagtgccg ttccggtgct 5160 caccgcgcgc gacgtcgccg gagcggtcga gttctggacc gaccggctcg ggttctcccg 5220 ggacttcgtg gaggacgact tcgccggtgt ggtccgggac gacgtgaccc tgttcatcag 5280 cgcggtccag gaccaggtgg tgccggacaa caccetggce tgggtgtggg tgcgcggcet 5340 ggacgagetg tacgccgagt ggtcggaggt cgtgtccacg aacttccggg acgcetccgg 5400 gccggccatg accgagatcg gcgagcagce gtgggggcgg gagttcgcce tgcgcgacce 5460 ggccggcaac tgcgtgcact tcgtggccga ggagcaggac tgacacgtgc tacgagattt 5520 egattecace geogeettet atgaaaggtt gggettegga ategttitee gggaegeegg 5580 ctggatgatc ctccagcgcg gggatctcat gctggagttc ttcgcccacc ccaacttgtt 5640 tattgcagct tataatggtt acaaataaag caatagcatc acaaattca caaataaagc 5700 atttttttca ctgcattcta gttgtggttt gtccaaactc atcaatgtat cttatcatgt 5760 ctgtataccg tcgacctcta gctagagctt ggcgtaatca tggtcatagc tgtttcctgt 5820 gtgaaattgt tatccgctca caattccaca caacatacga gccggaagca taaagtgtaa 5880 agcetggggt geetaatgag tgagetaaet cacattaatt gegttgeget cactgeeege 5940 tttccagtcg ggaaacctgt cgtgccagct gcattaatga atcggccaac gcgcggggag 6000 aggeggtttg egtattggge getetteege tteetegete aetgaetege tgegeteggt 6060 cgttcggctg cggcgagcgg tatcagctca ctcaaaggcg gtaatacggt tatccacaga 6120 atcaggggat aacgcaggaa agaacatgtg agcaaaaggc cagcaaaagg ccaggaaccg 6180 taaaaaggcc gcgttgctgg cgtttttcca taggctccgc cccctgacg agcatcacaa 6240 aaatcgacgc tcaagtcaga ggtggcgaaa cccgacagga ctataaagat accaggcgtt 6300 tecceetgga ageteceteg tgegetetee tgtteegace etgeegetta eeggataeet 6360 gteegeettt eteeettegg gaagegtgge gettteteaa tgeteaeget gtaggtatet 6420 cagtteggtg taggtegtte geteeaaget gggetgtgtg caegaacece eegtteagee 6480 egacegetge geettateeg gtaactateg tettgagtee aaceeggtaa gacacgaett 6540 ategecactg geageageca etggtaacag gattageaga gegaggtatg taggeggtge 6600 tacagagtte ttgaagtggt ggeetaacta eggetacact agaaggacag tatttggtat 6660 etgegetetg etgaagecag ttacettegg aaaaagagtt ggtagetett gateeggeaa 6720 acaaaccacc gctggtagcg gtggtttttt tgtttgcaag cagcagatta cgcgcagaaa 6780 aaaaggatet caagaagate etttgatett ttetaegggg tetgaegete agtggaaega 6840 aaactcacgt taagggattt tggtcatgag attatcaaaa aggatcttca cctagatcct 6900 tttaaattaa aaatgaagtt ttaaatcaat ctaaagtata tatgagtaaa cttggtctga 6960 cagttaccaa tgcttaatca gtgaggcacc tatctcageg atctgtctat ttcgttcatc 7020 catagttgcc tgactccccg tcgtgtagat aactacgata cgggagggct taccatctgg 7080 ccccagtgct gcaatgatac cgcgagaccc acgctcaccg gctccagatt tatcagcaat 7140 aaaccagcca gccggaaggg ccgagcgcag aagtggtcct gcaactttat ccgcctccat 7200 ccagtctatt aattgttgcc gggaagctag agtaagtagt tcgccagtta atagtttgcg 7260 caacgitgit gccattgcta caggcatcgi ggigicacgo tegicgitig gtaiggcite 7320 attcagetce ggtteccaae gatcaaggeg agttacatga teccecatgt tgtgcaaaaa 7380 ageggttage teetteggte etcegategt tgtcagaagt aagttggeeg cagtgttate 7440 acteatggtt atggcagcac tgcataattc tcttactgtc atgccatccg taagatgctt 7500 ttctgtgact ggtgagtact caaccaagtc attctgagaa tagtgtatgc ggcgaccgag 7560 ttgctcttgc ccggcgtcaa tacgggataa taccgcgcca catagcagaa ctttaaaagt 7620 geteateatt ggaaaacgtt etteggggeg aaaactetea aggatettae egetgttgag 7680 atceagtteg atgtaaccea etegtgeace caactgatet teageatett ttaettteae 7740 cagcgtttct gggtgagcaa aaacaggaag gcaaaatgcc gcaaaaaagg gaataagggc 7800 gacacggaaa tgttgaatac tcatactctt cctttttcaa tattattgaa gcatttatca 7860 gggttattgt ctcatgagcg gatacatatt tgaatgtatt tagaaaaata aacaaatagg 7920 ggttccgcgc acatttcccc gaaaagtgcc acctgacgtc 7960

<210> 31

<211> 30

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence



```
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer
<400> 31
                                                                                   30
atgggatcca agatgaagcg cgcaagaccg
<210> 32
<211> 30
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer
<400> 32
                                                                                   30
cactatageg geogeattet cagteatett
<210> 33
<211> 7989
<212> DNA.
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: plasmid pDV69
<400> 33
gacggatcgg gagatctccc gatcccctat ggtcgactct cagtacaatc tgctctgatg 60
cogcatagtt aagccagtat etgeteeetg ettgtgtgtt ggaggteget gagtagtgeg 120
cgagcaaaat ttaagctaca acaaggcaag gcttgaccga caattgcatg aagaatctgc 180
ttagggttag gegttttgeg etgettegeg atgtaeggge eagatataeg egttgaeatt 240 gattattgae tagttattaa tagtaateaa ttaeggggte attagtteat ageceatata 300
tggagttccg cgttacataa cttacggtaa atggecegee tggetgaeeg eccaacgaee 360
cogcocatt gacgtcaata atgacgtatg ttoccatagt aacgccaata gggactttcc 420
attgacgtca atgggtggac tatttacggt aaactgccca cttggcagta catcaagtgt 480
atcatatgcc aagtacgccc cctattgacg tcaatgacgg taaatggccc gcctggcatt 540 atgcccagta catgacctta tgggactttc ctacttggca gtacatctac gtattagtca 600
tegetattac catggtgatg eggttttggc agtacateaa tgggegtgga tageggtttg 660
actcacgggg atttccaagt ctccacccca ttgacgtcaa tgggagtttg ttttggcacc 720
aaaatcaacg ggactttcca aaatgtcgta acaactccgc cccattgacg caaatgggcg 780 gtaggcgtgt acggtgggag gtctatataa gcagagctct ctggctaact agagaaccca 840
ctgcttactg gcttatcgaa attaatacga ctcactatag ggagacecaa gctggctagc 900 gtttaaactt aagcttggta ccgagctcgg atccactctc ttccgcatcg ctgtctgcga 960
gggccagctg ttggggtgag tactccctct gaaaageggg catgacttct gegetaagat 1020
tgtcagtttc caaaaacgag gaggatttga tattcacctg gcccgcggtg atgcctttga 1080
gggtggccgc atccatctgg tcagaaaaga caatcttttt gttgtcaagc ttggtggcaa 1140
acgacccgta gagggcgttg gacagcaact tggcgatgga gcgcagggtt tggtttttgt 1200
cgcgatcggc gcgctccttg gccgcgatgt ttagctgcac gtattcgcgc gcaacgcacc 1260
gccattcggg aaagacggtg gtgcgctcgt cgggcaccag gtgcacgcgc caaccgcggt 1320 tgtgcagggt gacaaggtca acgctggtgg ctacctctcc gcgtaggcgc tcgttggtcc 1380
ageagaggeg geegeeettg egegageaga atggeggtag ggggtetage tgegtetegt 1440
ccggggggtc tgcgtccacg gtaaagaccc cgggcagcag gcgcgcgtcg aagtagtcta 1500
tettgeatee ttgeaagtet agegeetget gecatgegeg ggeggeaage gegegetegt 1560 atgggttgag tgggggacee catggeatgg ggtgggtgag egeggaggeg tacatgeege 1620
aaatgtcgta aacgtagagg ggctctctga gtattccaag atatgtaggg tagcatcttc 1680
cacegeggat getggegege acgtaategt atagttegtg egagggageg aggaggtegg 1740
gaccgaggtt gctacgggcg ggctgctctg ctcggaagac tatctgcctg aagatggcat 1800
gtgagttgga tgatatggtt ggacgctgga agacgttgaa gctggcgtct gtgagaccta 1860 ccgcgtcacg cacgaaggag gcgtaggagt cgcgcagctt gttgaccagc tcggcggtga 1920
cetgeacgte tagggegeag tagtecaggg ttteettgat gatgteatac ttatectgte 1980
cettttttt ccacageteg eggttgagga caaactette geggtettte cagtactett 2040
ggateggaaa ceegteggee teegaacgag ateegtaete egeegeegag ggaeetgage 2100 gagteegeat egaceggate ggaaaacete tegagaaagg egtetaacca gteacagteg 2160
```



caagatccaa gatgaagege gcaagacegt etgaagatac etteaacece gtgtatecat 2220 atgacacgga aaccggteet ceaactgtge ettttettae teeteeettt gtateeecea 2280 atgggtttca agagagtece cetggggtae tetetttgeg cetateegaa eetetagtta 2340 cctccaatgg catgettgcg ctcaaaatgg gcaacggect ctctctggac gaggccggca 2400 accttacctc ccaaaatgta accactgtga gcccacctct caaaaaaaacc aagtcaaaca 2460 taaacctgga aatatctgca cccctcacag ttacctcaga agccctaact gtggctgccg 2520 ccgcacctct aatggtcgcg ggcaacacac tcaccatgca atcacaggcc ccgctaaccg 2580 tgcacgactc caaacttagc attgccaccc aaggacccct cacagtgtca gaaggaaagc 2640 tagccctgca aacatcaggc cccctcacca ccaccgatag cagtaccctt actatcactg 2700 cctcaccccc tctaactact gccactggta gcttgggcat tgacttgaaa gagcccattt 2760 atacacaaaa tggaaaacta ggactaaagt acggggctcc tttgcatgta acagacgacc 2820 taaacacttt gaccgtagca actggtccag gtgtgactat taataatact tccttgcaaa 2880 ctaaagttac tggagccttg ggttttgatt cacaaggcaa tatgcaactt aatgtagcag 2940 gaggactaag gattgattct caaaacagac gccttatact tgatgttagt tatccgtttg 3000 atgeteaaaa eeaaetaaat etaagaetag gacagggeee tettittata aaeteageee 3060 acaacttgga tattaactac aacaaaggcc tttacttgtt tacagcttca aacaattcca 3120 aaaagcttga ggttaaccta agcactgcca aggggttgat gtttgacgct acagccatag 3180 ccattaatgc aggagatggg cttgaatttg gttcacctaa tgcaccaaac acaaatcccc 3240 tcaaaacaaa aattggccat ggcctagaat ttgattcaaa caaggctatg gttcctaaac 3300 taggaactgg cettagtttt gacagcacag gtgccattac agtaggaaac aaaaataatg 3360 ataagctaac tttgtggacc ggtccaaaac cagaagccaa ctgcataatt gaatacggga 3420 aacaaaaccc agatagcaaa ctaactttaa teettgtaaa aaatggagga attgttaatg 3480 gatatgtaac gctaatggga gcctcagact acgttaacac cttatttaaa aacaaaaatg 3540 tetecattaa tgtagaacta taetttgatg ceaetggtea tatattaeea gaeteatett 3600 ctcttaaaac agatctagaa ctaaaataca agcaaaccgc tgactttagt gcaagaggtt 3660 ttatgccaag tactacagcg tatccatttg teetteetaa tgegggaaca cataatgaaa 3720 attatatttt tggtcaatge tactacaaag caagegatgg tgeeetttt cegttggaag 3780 ttactgttat gettaataaa egeetgeeag atagtegeac atectatgtt atgaettttt 3840 tatggteett gaatgetggt etageteeag aaactaetea ggeaaccete ataaceteee 3900 catttacctt ttcctatatt agagaagatg actgattttt aagaagcggc cgctcgagtc 3960 tagagggccc gtttaaaccc getgatcagc etcgaetgtg cettetagtt gecagecate 4020 tgttgtttgc coctcocccg tgccttcctt gaccctggaa ggtgccactc ccactgtcct 4080 ttcctaataa aatgaggaaa ttgcatcgca ttgtctgagt aggtgtcatt ctattctggg 4140 gggtgggtg gggcaggaca gcaaggggga ggattgggaa gacaatagca ggcatgctgg 4200 ggatgcggtg ggctctatgg cttctgaggc ggaaagaacc snccntagct ggggctctag 4260 ggggtatccc cacgcgccct gtagcggcgc attaagcgcg gcgggtgtgg tggttacgcg 4320 cagegtgace getacacttg ceagegeest agegeeeget cetttegett tettecette 4380 ctttctcgcc acgttcgccg gctttccccg tcaagctcta aatcggggca tccctttagg 4440 gttccgattt agtgctttac ggcacctcga ccccaaaaaa cttgattagg gtgatggttc 4500 acgtagtggg ccatcgccct gatagacggt ttttcgccct ttgacgttgg agtccacgtt 4560 ctttaatagt ggactcttgt tccaaactgg aacaacactc aaccctatct cggtctattc 4620 ttttgattta taagggattt tggggatttc ggcctattgg ttaaaaaatg agctgattta 4680 acaaaaattt aacgcgaatt aattetgtgg aatgtgtgte agttagggtg tggaaagtee 4740 ceaggetee caggeaggea gaagtatgea aageatgeat eteaattagt cageaaceag 4800 gtgtggaaag tccccaggct ccccagcagg cagaagtatg caaagcatgc atctcaatta 4860 gtcagcaacc atagtcccgc ccctaactcc gcccatcccg cccctaactc cgcccagttc 4920 cgcccattct ccgccccatg gctgactaat tttttttatt tatgcagagg ccgaggccgc 4980 ctctgcctct gagctattcc agaagtagtg aggaggcttt tttggaggcc taggcttttg 5040 caaaaagctc ccgggagctt gtatatccat tttcggatct gatcagcacg tgttgacaat 5100 taatcatcgg catagtatat cggcatagta taatacgaca aggtgaggaa ctaaaccatg 5160 gccaagttga ccagtgccgt tccggtgctc accgcgcgcg acgtcgccgg agcggtcgag 5220 ttetggaccg accggetegg gttetecegg gaettegtgg aggacgaett egeeggtgtg 5280 gteegggacg acgtgaccet gtteateage geggtecagg accaggtggt geeggacaac 5340 accetggeet gggtgtgggt gegeggeetg gaegagetgt aegeegagtg gteggaggte 5400 gtgtccacga acttccggga cgcctccggg ccggccatga ccgagatcgg cgagcagccg 5460 tggggggggg agttcgccct gcgcgacccg gccggcaact gcgtgcactt cgtggccgag 5520 gagcaggact gacacgtgct acgagatttc gattccaccg ccgccttcta tgaaaggttg 5580 ggcttcggaa tcgttttccg ggacgccggc tggatgatcc tccagcgcgg ggatctcatg 5640 ctggagttct tcgcccaccc caacttgttt attgcagctt ataatggtta caaataaagc 5700 aatagcatca caaatttcac aaataaagca tttttttcac tgcattctag ttgtggtttg 5760 tccaaactca tcaatgtatc ttatcatgtc tgtataccgt cgacctctag ctagagcttg 5820 gcgtaatcat ggtcatagct gtttcctgtg tgaaattgtt atccgctcac aattccacac 5880



aacatacgag ccggaagcat aaagtgtaaa gcctggggtg cctaatgagt gagctaactc 5940 acattaattg cgttgcgctc actgcccgct ttccagtcgg gaaacctgtc gtgccagctg 6000 cattaatgaa tcggccaacg cgcggggaga ggcggtttgc gtattgggcg ctcttccgct 6060 tectegetea etgaeteget gegeteggte gtteggetge ggegageggt ateageteae 6120 tcaaaggegg taatacggtt atccacagaa tcaggggata acgcaggaaa gaacatgtga 6180 gcaaaaggcc agcaaaaggc caggaaccgt aaaaaggccg cgttgctggc gtttttccat 6240 aggetecgee eccetgaega geateacaaa aategaeget eaagteagag gtggegaaac 6300 ccgacaggac tataaagata ccaggcgttt ccccctggaa gctccctcgt gcgctctcct 6360 gttccgaccc tgccgcttac cggatacctg tccgcctttc tcccttcggg aagcgtggcg 6420 ctttctcaat geteaegetg täggtatete agtteggtgt aggtegtteg etecaagetg 6480 ggctgtgtgc acgaacccc cgttcagccc gaccgctgcg ccttatccgg taactatcgt 6540 cttgagtcca acceggtaag acacgactta tegecactgg cageagecac tggtaacagg 6600 attagcagag cgaggtatgt aggcggtgct acagagttct tgaagtggtg gcctaactac 6660 ggctacacta gaaggacagt atttggtatc tgcgctctgc tgaagccagt taccttcgga 6720 aaaagagttg gtagctcttg atccggcaaa caaaccaccg ctggtagcgg tggtttttt 6780 gtttgcaagc agcagattac gcgcagaaaa aaaggatctc aagaagatcc tttgatcttt 6840 tctacggggt ctgacgctca gtggaacgaa aactcacgtt aagggatttt ggtcatgaga 6900 ttatcaaaaa ggatetteac ctagateett ttaaattaaa aatgaagttt taaateaate 6960 taaagtatat atgagtaaac ttggtctgac agttaccaat gcttaatcag tgaggcacct 7020 ateteagoga tetgtetatt tegtteatee atagttgeet gacteeeegt egtgtagata 7080 actacgatac gggagggctt accatctggc cccagtgctg caatgatacc gcgagaccca 7140 cgctcacegg ctccagattt atcagcaata aaccagcag ceggaaggge cgagegcaga 7200 agtggtcctg caactitatc cgcctccatc cagtctatta attgttgccg ggaagctaga 7260 gtaagtagtt cgccagttaa tagtttgcgc aacgttgttg ccattgctac aggcatcgtg 7320 gtgtcacgct cgtcgtttgg tatggcttca ttcagctccg gttcccaacg atcaaggcga 7380 gttacatgat cccccatgtt gtgcaaaaaa gcggttagct ccttcggtcc tccgatcgtt 7440 gtcagaagta agttggccgc agtgttatca ctcatggtta tggcagcact gcataattct 7500 cttactgtca tgccatccgt aagatgcttt tctgtgactg gtgagtactc aaccaagtca 7560 ttctgagaat agtgtatgcg gcgaccgagt tgctcttgcc cggcgtcaat acgggataat 7620 accgcgccac atagcagaac tttaaaagtg ctcatcattg gaaaacgttc ttcggggcga 7680 aaactctcaa ggatcttacc gctgttgaga tccagttcga tgtaacccac tcgtgcaccc 7740 aactgatctt cagcatcttt tactttcacc agcgtttctg ggtgagcaaa aacaggaagg 7800 caaaatgccg caaaaaaggg aataagggcg acacggaaat gttgaatact catactcttc 7860 ctttttcaat attattgaag catttatcag ggttattgtc tcatgagcgg atacatattt 7920 gaatgtattt agaaaaataa acaaataggg gttccgcgca catttccccg aaaagtgcca 7980 cctgacgtc

<210> 34 <211> 7607 <212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: plasmid GRE5-E1-SV40-Hygro



acteggtega etgaaaatga gacatattat etgecaegga ggtgttatta eegaagaaat 1020 ggccgccagt cttttggacc agctgatcga agaggtactg gctgataatc ttccacctcc 1080 tagecatttt gaaccaccta cccttcacga actgtatgat ttagacgtga cggcccccga 1140 agateceaac gaggaggegg tttegeagat tttteeegac tetgtaatgt tggeggtgca 1200 ggaagggatt gacttactca cttttccgcc ggcgcccggt tctccggagc cgcctcacct 1260 ttcccggcag cccgagcagc cggagcagag agccttgggt ccggtttcta tgccaaacct 1320 tgtaccggag gtgatcgatc ttacctgcca cgaggctggc tttccaccca gtgacgacga 1380 ggatgaagag ggtgaggagt ttgtgttaga ttatgtggag caccecgggc acggttgcag 1440 gtcttgtcat tatcaccgga ggaatacggg ggacccagat attatgtgtt cgctttgcta 1500 tatgaggacc tgtggcatgt ttgtctacag taagtgaaaa ttatgggcag tgggtgatag 1560 agtggtggt ttggtgtggt aattttttt ttaattttta cagttttgtg gtttaaagaa 1620 ttttgtattg tgattttttt aaaaggteet gtgtetgaae etgageetga geeegageea 1680 gaaceggage etgeaagace taccegeegt cetaaaatgg egeetgetat cetgagaege 1740 ccgacatcac ctgtgtctag agaatgcaat agtagtacgg atagctgtga ctccggtcct 1800 totaacacac etectgagat acaceeggtg gteeegetgt geeecattaa aceagttgee 1860 gtgagagttg gtgggcgtcg ccaggctgtg gaatgtatcg aggacttgct taacgagcct 1920 gggcaacett tggacttgag etgtaaacge cecaggecat aaggtgtaaa cetgtgattg 1980 tetgetgtge gtaacttget ggaacagage tetaacagta cetettggtt ttggaggttt 2220 ctgtggggct catcccaggc aaagttagtc tgcagaatta aggaggatta caagtgggaa 2280 tttgaagagc ttttgaaatc ctgtggtgag ctgtttgatt ctttgaatct gggtcaccag 2340 gcgcttttcc aagagaaggt catcaagact ttggattttt ccacaccggg gcgcgctgcg 2400 gctgctgttg cttttttgag ttttataaag gataaatgga gcgaagaaac ccatctgagc 2460 ggggggtacc tgctggattt tctggccatg catctgtgga gagcggttgt gagacacaag 2520 aatcgcctgc tactgttgtc ttccgtccgc ccggcgataa taccgacgga ggagcagcag 2580 cagcagcagg aggaagccag gcggcggcgg caggagcaga gcccatggaa cccgagagcc 2640 ggcctggacc ctcgggaatg aatgttgtac aggtggctga actgtatcca gaactgagac 2700 gcattttgac aattacagag gatgggcagg ggctaaaggg ggtaaagagg gagcggggg 2760 cttgtgaggc tacagaggag gctaggaatc tagcttttag cttaatgacc agacacegtc 2820 ctgagtgtat tacttttcaa cagatcaagg ataattgcgc taatgagctt gatctgctgg 2880 cgcagaagta ttccatagag cagctgacca cttactggct gcagccaggg gatgattttg 2940 aggaggetat tagggtatat geaaaggtgg caettaggee agattgeaag tacaagatea 3000 gcaaacttgt aaatatcagg aattgttgct acattcttgg gaacggggcc gaggtggaga 3060 tagatacgga ggatagggtg gcctttagat gtagcatgat aaatatgtgg ccgggggtgc 3120 ttggcatgga cggggtggtt attatgaatg taaggtttac tggccccaat tttagcggta 3180 cggttttcct ggccaatacc aaccttatcc tacacggtgt aagcttctat gggtttaaca 3240 atacctgtgt ggaagcctgg accgatgtaa gggttcgggg ctgtgccttt tactgctgct 3300 ggaagggggt ggtgtgtcgc cccaaaagca gggcttcaat taagaaatgc ctctttgaaa 3360 ggtgtacctt gggtatcctg tctgagggta actccagggt gcgccacaat gtggcctccg 3420 actgtggttg cttcatgcta gtgaaaagcg tggctgtgat taagcataac atggtatgtg 3480 geaactgcga ggacagggcc tetcagatgc tgacetgete ggacggcaac tgtcacetgc 3540 tgaagaccat tcacgtagcc agccactctc gcaaggcctg gccagtgttt gagcataaca 3600 tactgacccg ctgttccttg catttgggta acaggaggg ggtgttccta ccttaccaat 3660 gcaatttgag tcacactaag atattgcttg agcccgagag catgtccaag gtgaacctga 3720 acggggtgtt tgacatgacc atgaagatct ggaaggtgct gaggtacgat gagacccgca 3780 ccaggtgcag accetgcgag tgtggcggta aacatattag gaaccageet gtgatgetgg 3840 atgtgaccga ggagctgagg cccgatcact tggtgctggc ctgcacccgc gctgagtttg getetagega tgaagataca gattgaggta etgaaatgtg tgggegtgge ttaagggtgg 3960 gaaagaatat ataaggtggg ggtcttatgt agttttgtat ctgttttgca gcagccgccg 4020 ccgccatgag caccaactcg titgatggaa gcattgtgag ctcatatttg acaacgcgca 4080 tgcccccatg ggccggggtg cgtcagaatg tgatgggctc cagcattgat ggtcgccccg 4140 tcctgcccgc aaactctact accttgacct acgagaccgt gtctggaacg ccgttggaga 4200 etgeageete egeegeeget teageegetg eageeacege eegegggatt gtgaetgact 4260 ttgctttcct gagcccgctt gcaagcagtg cagcttcccg ttcatccgcc cgcgatgaca 4320 agttgacggc tcttttggca caattggatt ctttgacccg ggaacttaat gtcgtttctc 4380 agcagctgtt ggatctgcgc cagcaggttt ctgccctgaa ggcttcctcc cctcccaatg 4440 cggtttaaaa cataaataaa aaaccagact ctgtttggat ttggatcaag caagtgtctt 4500 getgteteag etgaetgett aagtegeaag eegaattgga teeaattegg ategatetta 4560 ttaaageaga aettgtttat tgeagettat aatggttaca aataaageaa tageateaca 4620 aatttcacaa ataaagcatt titticactg catictagtt giggitigic caaactcatc 4680



aatgtatett atcatgtetg gtegaeteta gaetetteeg etteeteget eactgaeteg 4740 ctgcgctcgg tcgttcggct gcggcgagcg gtatcagctc actcaaaggc ggtaatacgg 4800 ttatccacag aatcagggga taacgcagga aagaacatgt gagcaaaagg ccagcaaaag 4860 gecaggaace gtaaaaagge egegttgetg gegtttttee ataggeteeg eeceetgae 4920 gagcatcaca aaaatcgacg ctcaagtcag aggtggcgaa acccgacagg actataaaga 4980 taccaggegt ttccccctgg aagetccctc gtgcgctctc ctgttccgac cctgccgctt 5040 accggatacc tgtccgcctt tctcccttcg ggaagcgtgg cgctttctca tagctcacgc 5100 tgtaggtatc tcagttcggt gtaggtcgtt cgctccaagc tgggctgtgt gcacgaaccc 5160 cocgitcage cegacegetg egecttatee ggtaactate gtettgagte caaceeggta 5220 agacacgact tatcgccact ggcagcagcc actggtaaca ggattagcag agcgaggtat 5280 gtaggeggtg ctacagagtt cttgaagtgg tggcctaact acggctacac tagaaggaca 5340 gtatttggta tetgegetet getgaageea gttacetteg gaaaaagagt tggtagetet 5400 tgateeggea aacaaaceae egetggtage ggtggttttt ttgtttgeaa geageagatt 5460 acgegeagaa aaaaaggate teaagaagat cetttgatet tttetacggg gtetgacget 5520 cagtggaacg aaaactcacg ttaagggatt ttggtcatga gattatcaaa aaggatcttc 5580 acctagatcc ttttaaatta aaaatgaagt tttaaatcaa tctaaagtat atatgagtaa 5640 acttggtctg acagttacca atgettaate agtgaggcae ctateteage gatetgteta 5700 tttegtteat ceatagttge etgacteee gtegtgtaga taaetaegat aegggaggge 5760 ttaccatctg gccccagtgc tgcaatgata ccgcgagacc cacgctcacc ggctccagat 5820 ttatcagcaa taaaccagcc agccggaagg gccgagcgca gaagtggtcc tgcaacttta 5880 tccgcctcca tccagtctat taattgttgc cgggaagcta gagtaagtag ttcgccagtt 5940 aatagtttgc gcaacgttgt tgccattgct acaggcatcg tggtgtcacg ctcgtcgttt 6000 ggtatggctt cattcagctc cggttcccaa cgatcaaggc gagttacatg atcccccatg 6060 ttgtgcaaaa aagcggttag ctccttcggt cctccgatcg ttgtcagaag taagttggcc 6120 gcagtgttat cactcatggt tatggcagca ctgcataatt ctcttactgt catgccatcc 6180 gtaagatgct tttctgtgac tggtgagtac tcaaccaagt cattctgaga atagtgtatg 6240 cggcgaccga gttgctcttg cccggcgtca atacgggata ataccgcgcc acatagcaga 6300 actttaaaag tgctcatcat tggaaaacgt tcttcggggc gaaaactctc aaggatctta 6360 ccgctgttga gatccagttc gatgtaaccc actcgtgcac ccaactgatc ttcagcatct 6420 tttactttca ccagcgtttc tgggtgagca aaaacaggaa ggcaaaatgc cgcaaaaaag 6480 ggaataaggg cgacacggaa atgttgaata ctcatactct tcctttttca atattattga 6540 agcatttatc agggttattg tetcatgage ggatacatat ttgaatgtat ttagaaaaat 6600 aaacaaatag gggttccgcg cacatttccc cgaaaagtgc cacctgacgt ctaagaaacc 6660 attattatca tgacattaac ctataaaaat aggcgtatca cgaggcccct ttcgtctcgc 6720 gegttteggt gatgaeggtg aaaacetetg acacatgeag etceeggaga eggteacage 6780 ttgtctgtaa gcggatgccg ggagcagaca agcccgtcag ggcgcgtcag cgggtgttgg 6840 cgggtgtcgg ggctggctta actatgcggc atcagagcag attgtactga gagtgcacca 6900 tatgeggtgt gaaatacege acagatgegt aaggagaaaa taccgcatca ggaaattgta 6960 agogttaata ttttgttaaa attogogtta aatttttgtt aaatcagoto attttttaac 7020 caataggccg aaatcggcaa aatcccttat aaatcaaaag aatagaccga gatagggttg 7080 agtgttgttc cagtttggaa caagagtcca ctattaaaga acgtggactc caacgtcaaa 7140 gggcgaaaaa ccgtctatca gggcgatggc ccactacgtg aaccatcacc ctaatcaagt 7200 tttttggggt cgaggtgccg taaagcacta aatcggaacc ctaaagggag cccccgattt 7260 agagettgae ggggaaagee ggegaaegtg gegagaaagg aagggaagaa agegaaagga 7320 gcgggcgcta gggcgctggc aagtgtagcg gtcacgctgc gcgtaaccac cacacccgcc 7380 gcgcttaatg cgccgctaca gggcgcgtcc cattcgccat tcaggctgcg caactgttgg 7440 gaagggegat eggtgeggge etettegeta ttaegeeage tggegaaagg gggatgtget 7500 gcaaggegat taagttgggt aacgecaggg ttttcccagt cacgacgttg taaaacgacg 7560 7607 gccagtgaat tgtaatacga ctcactatag ggcgaattaa ttcgggg

```
<210> 35
<211> 11600
<212> DNA
```

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: plasmid MMTV-E2a-SV40-Neo

<400> 35 gaatteegea ttgeagagat attgtattta agtgeetage tegatacaat aaaegeeatt 60 tgaceattea eeacattggt gtgeacetee aagettggge agaaatggtt gaaeteeega 120

<213> Artificial Sequence



gagtgtccta cacctagggg agaagcagcc aaggggttgt ttcccaccaa ggacgacccg 180 tetgegeaca aacggatgag cecateagae aaagacatat teattetetg etgeaaactt 240 ggcatagete tgctttgcet ggggctattg ggggaagttg eggttegtge tegeaggget 300 etcaceettg actettttaa tagetettet gtgcaagatt acaatetaaa caatteggag 360 aactcgacct tcctcctgag gcaaggacca cagccaactt cctcttacaa gccgcatcga 420 ttttgtcctt cagaaataga aataagaatg cttgctaaaa attatatttt taccaataag 480 accaatccaa taggtagatt attagttact atgttaagaa atgaatcatt atcttttagt 540 actattttta ctcaaattca gaagttagaa atgggaatag aaaatagaaa gagacgctca 600 acctcaattg aagaacaggt gcaaggacta ttgaccacag gcctagaagt aaaaaaaggga 660 aaaaagagtg tttttgtcaa aataggagac aggtggtggc aaccagggac ttatagggga 720 cettacatet acagaceaac agatgeeece ttaccatata caggaagata tgacttaaat 780 tgggataggt gggttacagt caatggctat aaagtgttat atagatccct cccttttcgt 840 gaaagactcg ccagagctag acctccttgg tgtatgttgt ctcaagaaga aaaagacgac 900 atgaaacaac aggtacatga ttatatttat ctaggaacag gaatgcactt ttggggaaag 960 attttccata ccaaggaggg gacagtggct ggactaatag aacattattc tgcaaaaact 1020 catggcatga gttattatga atagcettta ttggcccaac cttgcggttc ccagggetta 1080 agtaagtttt tggttacaaa ctgttcttaa aacgaggatg tgagacaagt ggtttcctga 1140 cttggtttgg tatcaaaggt tctgatctga gctctgagtg ttctattttc ctatgttctt 1200 ttggaattta tccaaatctt atgtaaatgc ttatgtaaac caagatataa aagagtgctg 1260 attittigag taaactigca acagtoctaa cattoaccto tigigigitt gigicigito 1320 gocatocogt otcogotogt cacttatoct toactitoca gagggtocco cogoagacco 1380 cggcgaccct caggtcggcc gactgcggca gctggcgccc gaacagggac cctcggataa 1440 gtgaccettg tetetatite tactattigg tgtttgtett gtattgtete tttettgtet 1500 ggctatcatc acaagagcgg aacggactca ccatagggac caagctagcg cttctcgtcg 1560 cgtccaagac cctcaaagat ttttggcact tcgttgagcg aggcgatatc aggtatgaca 1620 gegeeetgee geaaggeeag etgettgtee geteggetge ggttggeaeg geaggatagg 1680 ggtatettge agttttggaa aaagatgtga taggtggcaa geaeetetgg caeggeaaat 1740 acggggtaga agttgaggcg cgggttgggc tcgcatgtgc cgttttcttg gcgtttgggg 1800 ggtacgcgcg gtgagaatag gtggcgttcg taggcaaggc tgacatccgc tatggcgagg 1860 ggcacatcgc tgcgctcttg caacgcgtcg cagataatgg cgcactggcg ctgcagatgc 1920 ttcaacagca cgtcgtctcc cacatctagg tagtcgccat gcctttcgtc cccccgcccg 1980 acttgtteet egtttgeete tgegttgtee tggtettget ttttateete tgttggtaet 2040 gageggteet egtegtette gettacaaaa eetgggteet getegataat eactteetee 2100 tectcaageg ggggtgeete gaeggggaag gtggtaggeg egttggegge ateggtggag 2160 geggtggtgg cgaactcaga gggggeggtt aggetgteet tettetegae tgaetecatg 2220 atcittitct gcctatagga gaaggaaatg gccagtcggg aagaggagca gcgcgaaacc 2280 accecegage geggaegegg tgeggegega egtececeaa ecatggagga egtgtegtee 2340 ccgtccccgt cgccgccgcc tccccgggcg cccccaaaaa agcggatgag gcggcgtatc 2400 gagtccgagg acgaggaaga ctcatcacaa gacgcgctgg tgccgcgcac acccagcccg 2460 cggccatcga cctcggcggc ggatttggcc attgcgccca agaagaaaaa gaagcgccct 2520 teteccaage cegagegeee gecateacea gaggtaateg tggacagega ggaagaaaga 2580 gaagatgtgg cgctacaaat ggtgggtttc agcaacccac cggtgctaat caagcatggc 2640 aaaggaggta agcgcacagt gcggcggctg aatgaagacg acccagtggc gcgtggtatg 2700 cggacgcaag aggaagagga agagcccagc gaagcggaaa gtgaaattac ggtgatgaac 2760 ccgctgagtg tgccgatcgt gtctgcgtgg gagaagggca tggaggctgc gcgcgcgctg 2820 atggacaagt accacgtgga taacgatcta aaggcgaact tcaaactact gcctgaccaa 2880 gtggaagete tggeggeegt atgeaagace tggetgaaeg aggageaeeg egggttgeag 2940 ctgaccttca ccagcaacaa gacctttgtg acgatgatgg ggcgattcct gcaggcgtac 3000 etgeagtegt ttgeagaggt gacetaeaag cateaegage ceaegggetg egegttgtgg 3060 ctgcaccgct gcgctgagat cgaaggcgag cttaagtgtc tacacggaag cattatgata 3120 aataaggagc acgtgattga aatggatgtg acgagcgaaa acgggcagcg cgcgctgaag 3180 gagcagtcta gcaaggccaa gatcgtgaag aaccggtggg gccgaaatgt ggtgcagatc 3240 tecaacaceg acgeaaggtg etgegtgeac gacgeggeet gteeggeeaa teagttttee 3300 ggcaagtett geggeatgtt ettetetgaa ggegeaaagg etcaggtgge ttttaageag 3360 atcaaggett ttatgeagge getgtateet aacgeecaga eegggeacgg teacettttg 3420 atgecactac ggtgcgagtg caactcaaag cctgggcacg cgcccttttt gggaaggcag 3480 ctaccaaagt tgactccgtt cgccctgagc aacgcggagg acctggacgc ggatctgatc 3540 tccgacaaga gcgtgctggc cagcgtgcac cacccggcgc tgatagtgtt ccagtgctgc 3600 aaccetgtgt atcgcaacte gegegegeag ggeggaggee ecaactgega etteaagata 3660 teggegeeeg acctgetaaa egegttggtg atggtgegea geetgtggag tgaaaactte 3720 accgagetge egeggatggt tgtgeetgag tttaagtgga geactaaaca ceagtatege 3780 aacgtgtccc tgccagtggc gcatagcgat gcgcggcaga acccctttga ttttaaacg 3840



gcgcagacgg caagggtggg ggtaaataat cacccgagag tgtacaaata aaagcatttg 3900 cctttattga aagtgtctct agtacattat ttttacatgt ttttcaagtg acaaaaagaa 3960 gtggcgctcc taatctgcgc actgtggctg cggaagtagg gcgagtggcg ctccaggaag 4020 ctgtagagct gttcctggtt gcgacgcagg gtgggctgta cctggggact gttgagcatg 4080 gagttgggta ccccggtaat aaggttcatg gtggggttgt gatccatggg agtttggggc 4140 cagttggcaa aggcgtggag aaacatgcag cagaatagtc cacaggcggc cgagttgggc 4200 ccctgtacgc tttgggtgga cttttccagc gttatacagc ggtcggggga agaagcaatg 4260 gcgctacggc gcaggagtga ctcgtactca aactggtaaa cctgcttgag tcgctggtca 4320 gaaaagccaa agggctcaaa gaggtagcat gtttttgagt gcgggttcca ggcaaaggcc 4380 atccagtgta cgcccccagt ctcgcgaccg gccgtattga ctatggcgca ggcgagcttg 4440 tgtggagaaa caaagcctgg aaagcgcttg tcataggtgc ccaaaaaata tggcccacaa 4500 ccaagatett tgacaatgge tttcagttee tgetcactgg ageccatgge ggeagetgtt 4560 gttgatgttg cttgettett tatgttgtgg egttgeegge egagaaggge gtgegeaggt 4620 acacggitto gatgacgocg cggigoggoc ggigoacacg gaccacgica aagacitcaa 4680 acaaaacata aagaagggtg ggctcgtcca tgggatccat atatagggcc cgggttataa 4740 ttacctcagg tegacetega gggatetttg tgaaggaace ttacteetgt ggegtgacat 4800 aattggacaa actacctaca gagatttaaa getetaaggt aaatataaaa tettaagtg 4860 tataatgtgt taaactactg attetaattg tetgtgtatt teagatteca acetatggaa 4920 ctgatgaatg ggagcagtgg tggaatgcct ttaatgagga aaacctgttt tgctcagaag 4980 aaatgccatc tagtgatgat gaggctactg ctgactctca acattctact cctccaaaaa 5040 agaagagaaa ggtagaagac cccaaggact ttccttcaga attgctaagt tttttgagtc 5100 atgctgtgtt tagtaataga actcttgctt gctttgctat ttacaccaca aaggaaaaag 5160 ctgcactgct atacaagaaa attatggaaa aatattctgt aacctttata agtaggcata 5220 acagttataa toataacata otgittitito tiactocaca caggoataga gigiotgota 5280 ttaataacta tgctcaaaaa ttgtgtacct ttagcttttt aatttgtaaa ggggttaata 5340 aggaatattt gatgtatagt gccttgacta gagatcataa tcagccatac cacatttgta 5400 gaggttttac ttgctttaaa aaacctccca cacctccccc tgaacctgaa acataaaatg 5460 aatgcaattg ttgttgttaa cttgtttatt gcagcttata atggttacaa ataaagcaat 5520 agcatcacaa atttcacaaa taaagcattt ttttcactgc attctagttg tggtttgtcc 5580 aaactcatca atgtatctta tcatgtctgg atccggctgt ggaatgtgtg tcagttaggg 5640 tgtggaaagt ccccaggctc cccagcaggc agaagtatgc aaagcatgca tctcaattag 5700 teageaacea ggtgtggaaa gteeceagge teeceageag geagaagtat geaaageatg 5760 cateteaatt agteageaac catagteeg eccetaacte egeceateee geecetaact 5820 cegeceagtt eegeceatte teegeceat ggetgaetaa tttttttat ttatgeagag 5880 geegaggeeg eeteggeete tgagetatte eagaagtagt gaggaggett ttttggagge 5940 ctaggetttt geaaaaaget teaegetgee geaageacte agggegeaag ggetgetaaa 6000 ggaageggaa cacgtagaaa gecagteege agaaaeggtg etgaeeeegg atgaatgtea 6060 gctactgggc tatctggaca agggaaaacg caagcgcaaa gagaaagcag gtagcttgca 6120 gtgggcttac atggcgatag ctagactggg cggttttatg gacagcaagc gaaccggaat 6180 tgccagetgg ggcgccctct ggtaaggttg ggaagccctg caaagtaaac tggatggctt 6240 tettgeegee aaggatetga tggegeaggg gateaagate tgateaagag acaggatgag 6300 gategttteg catgattgaa caagatggat tgeacgeagg tteteeggee gettgggtgg 6360 agaggetatt eggetatgae tgggeacaae agacaategg etgetetgat geegeegtgt 6420 teeggetgte agegeagggg egeeeggtte tittigteaa gaeegaeetg teeggtgeee 6480 tgaatgaact gcaggacgag gcagcgcggc tatcgtggct ggccacgacg ggcgttcctt 6540 gcgcagctgt gctcgacgtt gtcactgaag cgggaaggga ctggctgcta ttgggcgaag 6600 tgccggggca ggatctcctg tcatctcacc ttgctcctgc cgagaaagta tccatcatgg 6660 ctgatgcaat gcggcggctg catacgcttg atccggctac ctgcccattc gaccaccaag 6720 cgaaacateg categagega geaegtacte ggatggaage eggtettgte gateaggatg 6780 atotggacga agagcatoag gggotogogo cagoogaact gttogocagg otcaaggogo 6840 gcatgcccga cggcgaggat ctcgtcgtga cccatggcga tgcctgcttg ccgaatatca 6900 tggtggaaaa tggccgcttt tctggattca tcgactgtgg ccggctgggt gtggcggacc 6960 gctatcagga catagogttg gctacccgtg atattgctga agagettgge ggcgaatggg 7020 etgacegett cetegtgett taeggtateg eegeteeega ttegeagege ategeettet 7080 ategeettet tgacgagtte ttetgagegg gactetgggg ttegaaatga cegaceaage 7140 gaegeecaac etgecateac gagatttega ttecacegee geettetatg aaaggttggg 7200 etteggaate gtttteeggg aegeeggetg gatgateete cagegegggg ateteatget 7260 ggagttette geceaceeg ggetegatee eetegegagt tggtteaget getgeetgag 7320 getggaegae etegeggagt tetaceggea gtgeaaatee gteggeatee aggaaaceag 7380 cageggetat cegegeatee atgeceeega actgeaggag tggggaggea egatggeege 7440 tttggteeeg gatetttgtg aaggaacett acttetgtgg tgtgacataa ttggacaaac 7500 tacetacaga gatttaaage tetaaggtaa atataaaatt tttaagtgta taatgtgtta 7560



aactactgat tctaattgtt tgtgtatttt agattccaac ctatggaact gatgaatggg 7620 agcagtggtg gaatgccttt aatgaggaaa acctgttttg ctcagaagaa atgccatcta 7680 gtgatgatga ggctactgct gactctcaac attctactcc tccaaaaaag aagagaaagg 7740 tagaagaccc caaggacttt cetteagaat tgetaagttt tttgagteat getgtgttta 7800 gtaatagaac tettgettge titgetatti acaccacaaa ggaaaaaget geactgetat 7860 acaagaaaat tatggaaaaa tattetgtaa eetttataag taggeataac agttataate 7920 ataacatact gttttttctt actccacaca ggcatagagt gtctgctatt aataactatg 7980 ctcaaaaatt gtgtaccttt agctttttaa tttgtaaagg ggttaataag gaatatttga 8040 tgtatagtgc cttgactaga gatcataatc agccatacca catttgtaga ggttttactt 8100 getttaaaaa aceteecaca ceteeceetg aacetgaaac ataaaatgaa tgeaattgtt 8160 gttgttaact tgtttattgc agcttataat ggttacaaat aaagcaatag catcacaaat 8220 ttcacaaata aagcattttt ttcactgcat tctagttgtg gtttgtccaa actcatcaat 8280 gtatettate atgtetggat ceccaggaag etectetgtg tecteataaa eeetaacete 8340 ctctacttga gaggacattc caatcatagg ctgcccatcc accetetgtg tectectgtt 8400 aattaggtca cttaacaaaa aggaaattgg gtaggggttt ttcacagacc gctttctaag 8460 ggtaatttta aaatatctgg gaagtccctt ccactgctgt gttccagaag tgttggtaaa 8520 cageceaeaa atgteaaeag cagaaaeata caagetgtea getttgeaea agggeeeaae 8580 accetgetea teaagaagea etgtggttge tgtgttagta atgtgcaaaa caggaggeae 8640 atttteeca cetgtgtagg ttecaaaata tetagtgttt teattttae ttggatcagg_8700 aaccagcac tocactggat aagcattate cttatecaaa acageettgt ggteagtgtt 8760 catctgctga ctgtcaactg tagcattttt tggggttaca gtttgägcag gatatttggt 8820 cctgtagttt gctaacacac cctgcagctc caaaggttcc ccaccaacag caaaaaaatg 8880 aaaatttgac cettgaatgg gttttecage accattttea tgagtttttt gtgteeetga 8940 atgeaagttt aacatageag ttacceeaat aaceteagtt ttaacagtaa eagetteeea 9000 catcaaaata tttccacagg ttaagtcctc atttaaatta ggcaaaggaa ttcttgaaga 9060 cgaaagggcc tcgtgatacg cctattttta taggttaatg tcatgataat aatggtttct 9120 tagacgtcag gtggcacttt tcggggaaat gtgcgcggaa cccctatttg tttatttttc 9180 taaatacatt caaatatgta tccgctcatg agacaataac cctgataaat gcttcaataa 9240 tattgaaaaa ggaagagtat gagtattcaa cattteegtg tegeeettat teeettttt 9300 geggeatttt geetteetgt ttttgeteae eeagaaaege tggtgaaagt aaaagatget 9360 gaagatcagt tgggtgcacg agtgggttac atcgaactgg atctcaacag cggtaagatc 9420 cttgagagtt ttcgccccga agaacgtttt ccaatgatga gcacttttaa agttctgcta 9480 tgtggggggg tattateceg tgttgacgee gggcaagage aacteggteg cegcatacac 9540 tatteteaga atgaettggt tgagtaetea ceagteacag aaaageatet taeggatgge 9600 atgacagtaa gagaattatg cagtgctgcc ataaccatga gtgataacac tgcggccaac 9660 ttacttctga caacgatcgg aggaccgaag gagctaaccg cttttttgca caacatgggg 9720 gatcatgtaa ctcgccttga tcgttgggaa ccggagctga atgaagccat accaaacgac 9780 gagegtgaca ceaegatgee tgeageaatg geaacaaegt tgegeaaact attaactgge 9840 gaactactta ctctagcttc coggcaacaa ttaatagact ggatggaggc ggataaagtt 9900 gcaggaccac ttctgcgctc ggcccttccg gctggctggt ttattgctga taaatctgga 9960 gccggtgagc gtgggtctcg cggtatcatt gcagcactgg ggccagatgg taagccctcc 10020 cgtategtag ttatetacae gaeggggagt caggeaacta tggatgaaeg aaatagaeag 10080 atcgctgaga taggtgcctc actgattaag cattggtaac tgtcagacca agtttactca 10140 tatatacttt agattgattt aaaacttcat ttttaattta aaaggatcta ggtgaagatc 10200 ctttttgata atctcatgac caaaatccct taacgtgagt tttcgttcca ctgagcgtca 10260 gaccccgtag aaaagatcaa aggatcttct tgagatcctt tttttctgcg cgtaatctgc 10320 tgcttgcaaa caaaaaaacc accgctacca gcggtggttt gtttgccgga tcaagagcta 10380 ccaactettt ttccgaaggt aactggette ageagagege agataccaaa tactgteett 10440 ctagtgtagc cgtagttagg ccaccacttc aagaactctg tagcaccgcc tacatacctc 10500 getetgetaa teetgttaee agtggetget geeagtggeg ataagtegtg tettaeeggg 10560 ttggactcaa gacgatagtt accggataag gcgcagcggt cgggctgaac ggggggttcg 10620 tgcacacagc ccagcttgga gcgaacgacc tacaccgaac tgagatacct acagcgtgag 10680 ctatgagaaa gcgccacgct tcccgaaggg agaaaggcgg acaggtatcc ggtaagcggc 10740 agggtcggaa caggagagcg cacgagggag cttccagggg gaaacgcctg gtatctttat 10800 agtectyleg ggtttegeea cetetgaett gagegtegat ttttgtgatg etegteaggg 10860 gggcggagcc tatggaaaaa cgccagcaac gcggcctttt tacggttcct ggccttttgc 10920 tggccttttg ctcacatgtt ctttcctgcg ttatcccctg attctgtgga taaccgtatt 10980 accgcctttg agtgagctga taccgctcgc cgcagccgaa cgaccgagcg cagcgagtca 11040 gtgagegagg aageggaaga gegeetgatg eggtatttte teettaegea tetgtgeggt 11100 atttcacacc gcatatggtg cactctcagt acaatctgct ctgatgccgc atagttaagc 11160 cagtatetge tecetgettg tgtgttggag gtegetgagt agtgegegag caaaatttaa 11220 getacaacaa ggcaaggett gaccgacaat tgcatgaaga atetgettag ggttaggegt 11280



tttagg tttcgg acatgg gattg	getge ttegegatgt aegggeeaga tatacgegta tetgagggga etagggtgtgggaa aagegggget teggttgtae geggttagga gteeeeteag gatatagtagettt geatagggag ggggaaatgt agtettatge aatacaettg tagtettgeagtaae gataaggttag caacatgeet tacaaggaga gaaaaagcae egtgcatgeegtga agtaaggtgg taegategtg cettattagg aaggeaacag aegggtetgaattgg aegaaccaet	11400 11460 11520
<210> <211> <212> <213>	53	
<220> <223>	Description of Artificial Sequence: primer	
<400> gtcact	36 tegag gacteggteg actgaaaatg agacatatta tetgecaegg acc	53
<212>	36	·. ,
<220> <223>	Description of Artificial Sequence: primer	•
<400> cgagat	37 tegat caceteeggt acaaggtttg geatag	36
<210><211><212><212><213>	37	
<220> <223>	Description of Artificial Sequence: primer	
<400> catgaa	38 agatc tggaaggtgc tgaggtacga tgagacc	37
<210><211><211><212><213>	51	
<220> <223>	Description of Artificial Sequence: primer	
<400> gcgact	39 ttaag cagtcagctg agacagcaag acacttgctt gatccaaatc c	51
<210> <211> <212> <213>	38	
<220> <223>	Description of Artificial Sequence: primer	
<400> cacgaa	40 attog toagegette tegtegegte caagaece	38



```
<210> 41
 <211> 32
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer
<400> 41
cacccgggg aggcggcggc gacggggacg gg
                                                                                    32
<210> 42
<211> 7231
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: plasmid pDV80
<400> 42
etgeteeetg ettgtgtgtt ggaggteget gagtagtgeg egagcaaaat étaagetaca 60
acaaggcaag gcttgaccga caattgcatg aagaatctgc ttagggttag gcgttttgcg 120
etgettegeg atgtaeggge cagatataeg egttgaeatt gattattgae tagttattaa 180
tagtaatcaa ttacggggtc attagttcat agcccatata tggagttccg cgttacataa 240
ettacggtaa atggcccgcc tggctgaccg cccaacgacc cccgcccatt gacgtcaata 300
atgacgtatg ttcccatagt aacgccaata gggactttcc attgacgtca atgggtggac 360 tatttacggt aaactgccca cttggcagta catcaagtgt atcatatgcc aagtacgccc 420
cctattgacg tcaatgacgg taaatggccc gcctggcatt atgcccagta catgacctta 480
tgggactttc ctacttggca gtacatctac gtattagtca tcgctattac catggtgatg 540
cggttttggc agtacatcaa tgggcgtgga tagcggtttg actcacgggg atttccaagt 600 ctccacccca ttgacgtcaa tgggagtttg ttttggcacc aaaatcaacg ggactttcca 660 aaatgtcgta acaactccgc cccattgacg caaatgggcg gtaggcgtgt acggtgggag 720
gtctatataa gcagagctct ctggctaact agagaaccca ctgcttactg gcttatcgaa 780
attaatacga ctcactatag ggagacccaa gctggctagc gtttaaactt aagcttggta 840 ccgagctcgg atccactctc ttccgcatcg ctgtctgcga gggccagctg ttggggtgag 900
tactccctct gaaaagcggg catgacttct gcgctaagat tgtcagtttc caaaaacgag 960
gaggatttga tattcacctg gecegeggtg atgeetttga gggtggeege atecatetgg 1020
tcagaaaaga caatcttttt gttgtcaagc ttggtggcaa acgacccgta gagggcgttg 1080
gacagcaact tggcgatgga gcgcagggtt tggtttttgt cgcgatcggc gcgctccttg 1140
gccgcgatgt ttagctgcac gtattcgcgc gcaacgcacc gccattcggg aaagacggtg 1200
gtgegetegt egggeaceag gtgeacgege eaacegeggt tgtgeagggt gacaaggtea 1260
acgctggtgg ctacctctcc gcgtaggcgc tcgttggtcc agcagaggcg gccgccttg 1320 cgcgagcaga atggcggtag ggggtctagc tgcgtctcgt ccggggggtc tgcgtccacg 1380 gtaaagaccc cgggcagcag gcgcgcgtcg aagtagtcta tcttgcatcc ttgcaagtct 1440
agegeetget gecatgegeg ggeggeaage gegegetegt atgggttgag tgggggaece 1500
catggcatgg ggtgggtgag cgcggaggcg tacatgccgc aaatgtcgta aacgtagagg 1560
ggctctctga gtattccaag atatgtaggg tagcatcttc caccgcggat gctggcgcgc 1620
acgtaatcgt atagttcgtg cgagggagcg aggaggtcgg gaccgaggtt gctacgggcg 1680 ggctgctctg ctcggaagac tatctgcctg aagatggcat gtgagttgga tgatatggtt 1740
ggacgctgga agacgttgaa gctggcgtct gtgagaccta ccgcgtcacg cacgaaggag 1800
gegtaggagt egegeagett gttgaceage teggeggtga cetgeaegte tagggegeag 1860
tagtccaggg tttccttgat gatgtcatac ttatcctgtc ccttttttt ccacagctcg 1920 cggttgagga caaactcttc gcggtctttc cagtactctt ggatcggaaa cccgtcggcc 1980
tecgaacgag atcegtacte egecgeegag ggacetgage gagteegeat egaceggate 2040
ggaaaacete tegagaaagg egtetaacea gteacagteg caagatecaa gatgaagege 2100
gecegececa gegaagatga etteaacece gtetacecet atggetacge geggaateag 2160 aatateecet teeteactee eccettigte teeteegatg gatteaaaaa ettececet 2220
ggggtactgt cactcaaact ggctgateca atcaccatta ccaatgggga tgtateectc 2280
aaggtgggag gtggteteae tttgeaagat ggaageetaa etgtaaacee taaggeteea 2340
ctgcaagtta atactgataa aaaacttgag cttgcatatg ataatecatt tgaaagtagt 2400
gctaataaac ttagtttaaa agtaggacat ggattaaaag tattagatga aaaaagtgct 2460
```



gcggggttaa aagatttaat tggcaaactt gtggttttaa caggaaaagg aataggcact 2520 gaaaatttag aaaatacaga tggtagcagc agaggaattg gtataaatgt aagagcaaga 2580 qaaqqqttga catttgacaa tgatggatac ttggtagcat ggaacccaaa gtatgacacg 2640 cgcacacttt ggacaacacc agacacatet ccaaactgca caattgctca agataaggac 2700 tctaaactca ctttggtact tacaaagtgt ggaagtcaaa tattagctaa tgtgtctttg 2760 attgtggtcg caggaaagta ccacatcata aataataaga caaatccaaa aataaaaagt 2820 tttactatta aactgctatt taataagaac ggagtgcttt tagacaactc aaatcttgga 2880 aaagcttatt ggaactttag aagtggaaat tccaatgttt cgacagctta tgaaaaagca 2940 attggtttta tgcctaattt ggtagcgtat ccaaaaccca gtaattctaa aaaatatgca 3000 agagacatag tttatggaac tatatatett ggtggaaaac etgateagee ageagteatt 3060 aaaactacct ttaaccaaga aactggatgt gaatactcta tcacatttaa ctttagttgg 3120 tccaaaacct atgaaaatgt tgaatttgaa accacctctt ttaccttctc ctatattgcc 3180 caagaatgaa agagcggccg ctcgagtcta gagggcccgt ttaaacccgc tgatcagcct 3240 cgactgtgcc ttctagttgc cagccatctg ttgtttgccc ctcccccgtg ccttccttga 3300 ccctggaagg tgccactccc actgtccttt cctaataaaa tgaggaaatt gcatcgcatt 3360 cggcgggtgt ggtggttacg cgcagcgtga ccgctacact tgccagcgcc ctagcgcccg 3600 ctcctttcgc tttcttccct tcctttctcg ccacgttcgc cggctttccc cgtcaagctc 3660 taaatcgggg catccettta gggtteegat ttagtgettt acggeacete gaccecaaaa 3720 aacttgatta gggtgatggt teacgtagtg ggccategee etgatagacg gtttttegee 3780 ctttgacgtt ggagtccacg ttctttaata gtggactctt gttccaaact ggaacaacac 3840 tcaaccctat ctcggtctat tcttttgatt tataagggat tttgggggatt tcggcctatt 3900 ggttaaaaaa tgagctgatt taacaaaaat ttaacgcgaa ttaattctgt ggaatgtgtg 3960 tragttaggg tgtggaaagt coccaggcto cocaggoagg cagaagtatg caaagcatgc 4020 atctcaatta gtcagcaacc aggtgtggaa agtccccagg ctccccagca ggcagaagta 4080 tqcaaagcat gcatctcaat tagtcagcaa ccatagtccc gcccctaact ccgcccatcc 4140 cgcccctaac tccgcccagt tccgcccatt ctccgcccca tggctgacta attttttta 4200 titatgcaga ggccgaggcc gcctctgcct ctgagctatt ccagaagtag tgaggaggct 4260 tttttggagg cctaggcttt tgcaaaaagc tcccgggagc ttgtatatcc attttcggat 4320 ctgatcagca cgtgttgaca attaatcatc ggcatagtat atcggcatag tataatacga 4380 caaggtgagg aactaaacca tggccaagtt gaccagtgcc gttccggtgc tcaccgcgcg 4440 cgacgtcgcc ggagcggtcg agttctggac cgaccggctc gggttctccc gggacttcgt 4500 ggaggacgac ttcgccggtg tggtccggga cgacgtgacc ctgttcatca gcgcggtcca 4560 ggaccaggtg gtgccggaca acaccctggc ctgggtgtgg gtgcgcggcc tggacgagct 4620 gtacgccgag tggtcggagg tcgtgtccac gaacttccgg gacgcctccg ggccggccat 4680 gaccgagatc ggcgagcagc cgtgggggcg ggagttcgcc ctgcgcgacc cggccggcaa 4740 ctgcgtgcac ttcgtggccg aggagcagga ctgacacgtg ctacgagatt tcgattccac 4800 cgccgccttc tatgaaaggt tgggcttcgg aatcgttttc cgggacgccg gctggatgat 4860 cctccagcgc ggggatctca tgctggagtt cttcgcccac cccaacttgt ttattgcagc 4920 ttataatggt tacaaataaa gcaatagcat cacaaatttc acaaataaag cattttttc 4980 actgcattct agttgtggtt tgtccaaact catcaatgta tcttatcatg tctgtatacc 5040 gtcgacctct agctagagct tggcgtaatc atggtcatag ctgtttcctg tgtgaaattg 5100 ttatecgete acaattecae acaacataeg ageeggaage ataaagtgta aageetgggg 5160 tgeetaatga gtgagetaae teacattaat tgegttgege teactgeeeg ettteeagte 5220 gggaaacctg tcgtgccagc tgcattaatg aatcggccaa cgcgcgggga gaggcggttt 5280 gegtattggg egetetteeg etteeteget caetgaeteg etgegetegg tegttegget 5340 geggegageg gtateagete acteaaagge ggtaataegg ttatecacag aateagggga 5400 taacgcagga aagaacatgt gagcaaaagg ccagcaaaag gccaggaacc gtaaaaaaggc 5460 cgcgttgctg gcgtttttcc ataggctccg ccccctgac gagcatcaca aaaatcgacg 5520 ctcaagtcag aggtggcgaa acccgacagg actataaaga taccaggcgt ttccccctgg 5580 aageteete gigegetete eigiteegae eetgeegeti aeeggataee igteegeeti 5640 tetecetteg ggaagegtgg egetttetea atgeteacge tgtaggtate teagtteggt 5700 gtaggtcgtt cgctccaagc tgggctgtgt gcacgaaccc cccgttcagc ccgaccgctg 5760 cgccttatcc ggtaactatc gtcttgagtc caacccggta agacacgact tatcgccact 5820 ggcagcagcc actggtaaca ggattagcag agcgaggtat gtaggcggtg ctacagagtt 5880 cttgaagtgg tggcctaact acggctacac tagaaggaca gtatttggta tctgcgctct 5940 gctgaagcca gttaccttcg gaaaaagagt tggtagctct tgatccggca aacaaaccac 6000 cgctggtagc ggtggttttt ttgtttgcaa gcagcagatt acgcgcagaa aaaaaggatc 6060 tcaagaagat cettigatet titetaeggg gietgaeget eagiggaaeg aaaacteaeg 6120 ttaagggatt tiggieatga gattateaaa aaggatette acetagatee tittaaatta 6180



```
aaaatgaagt tttaaatcaa tctaaagtat atatgagtaa acttggtctg acagttacca 6240
 atgettaate agtgaggeae ctateteage gatetgteta tttegtteat ccatagttge 6300
 ctgactcccc gtcgtgtaga taactacgat acgggagggc ttaccatctg gccccagtgc 6360
 tgcaatgata ccgcgagacc cacgctcacc ggctccagat ttatcagcaa taaaccagcc 6420
 agcoggaagg googagogca gaagtggtoo tgcaactita toogcotoca tocagtotat 6480
 taattgttgc cgggaagcta gagtaagtag ttcgccagtt aatagtttgc gcaacgttgt 6540 tgccattgct acaggcatcg tggtgtcacg ctcgtcgttt ggtatggctt cattcagctc 6600
 cggttcccaa cgatcaaggc gagttacatg atccccatg ttgtgcaaaa aagcggttag 6660
 ctccttcggt cctccgatcg ttgtcagaag taagttggcc gcagtgttat cactcatggt 6720 tatggcagca ctgcataatt ctcttactgt catgccatcc gtaagatgct tttctgtgac 6780
 tggtgagtac tcaaccaagt cattctgaga atagtgtatg cggcgaccga gttgctcttg 6840
 cccggcgtca atacgggata ataccgcgcc acatagcaga actttaaaag tgctcatcat 6900
 tggaaaacgt tettegggge gaaaactete aaggatetta eegetgttga gatecagtte 6960
 gatgtaaccc actogtgcac ccaactgatc ttcagcatct tttactttca ccagcgtttc 7020
 tgggtgagca aaaacaggaa ggcaaaatgc cgcaaaaaag ggaataaggg cgacacggaa 7080 atgttgaata ctcatactct tcctttttca atattattga agcatttatc agggttattg 7140
 teteatgage ggatacatat ttgaatgtat ttagaaaaat aaacaaatag gggtteegeg 7200
 cacatttccc cgaaaagtgc cacctgacgt c
 <210> 43
 <211> 48
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer
 tgtcttggat ccaagatgaa gcgcgcccgc cccagcgaag atgacttc
                                                                            48
<210> 44
 <211> 28
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer
 <400> 44
aaacacggcg gccgctcttt cattcttg
                                                                            28
 <210> 45
 <211> 17
 <212> PRT
 <213> Ad 37 N-terminus
 <400> 45
Met Ser Lys Arg Leu Arb Val Glu Asp Asp Phe Asn Pro Val Tyr Pro Tyr
                                           10
<210> 46
<211> 6
 <212> PRT
 <213> artificial sequence
<400> 46
Lys Arg Ala Arg Pro Ser
<210> 47
 <211> 17
```

2213> Ad5 modified N-terminus	
400> 47 Met Lys Arg Ala Arg Pro Ser Glu Asp Thr Phe Asn Pro Val Tyr Pro 1 5 10	Tyr
210> 48 211> 24 212> DNA	
213> Artificial Sequence	
:220> :223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer	
:400> 48 gatccatgg gatacttggt agca	24
2210> 49 2211> 30 2212> DNA 2213> Artificial Sequence	
:220> :223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer	
:400> 49 gcaactcgag tcattcttgg gcaatatagg	30
:210> 50 :211> 26 :212> DNA :213> Artificial Sequence	
:220> :223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer	
400> 50 gegetgaet ettaaggaet agttte	26
2210> 51 2211> 37 2212> DNA 2213> Artificial Sequence	
220> 223> Description of Artificial Sequence: primer	
400> 51 pogottaatt aacatoatoa ataatataoo ttatttt	37

· ·

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization International Bureau





(43) International Publication Date 8 November 2001 (08.11.2001)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number WO 01/083729 A3

- (51) International Patent Classification?: C12N 15/861, A61K 48/00, A61P 27/02
- (21) International Application Number: PCT/EP01/04863
- (22) International Filing Date: 30 April 2001 (30.04.2001)
- (25) Filing Language:

English

(26) Publication Language:

English

(30) Priority Data: 09/562,934

1 May 2000 (01.05.2000) US

- (71) Applicants: NOVARTIS AG [CH/CH]; Lichtstrasse 35, CH-4056 Basel (CH). THE SCRIPPS RESEARCH IN-STITUTE [US/US]; 10550 North Torrey Pines Road, La Jolla, CA 92037 (US).
- (71) Applicants and
- (72) Inventors: NEMEROW, Glen, R. [US/US]; 462 Cerro Street, Encinitas, CA 92024 (US). VON SEGGERN, Daniel, J. [US/US]; Apartment 30, 5175 Luigi Terrace, San Diego, CA 92122 (US). FRIEDLANDER, Marty [US/US]; 1720 Zapo Street, Del Mar, CA 92014 (US).
- (74) Agent: BECKER, Konrad; Novartis AG, Corporate Intellectual Property, Patent & Trademark Dept., CH-4002 Basel (CH).

- (81) Designated States (national): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.
- (84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, Cl, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

- with international search report
- before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of receipt of amendments
- (88) Date of publication of the international search report: 19 September 2002

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

083729 A

(54) Title: VECTORS FOR OCULAR TRANSDUCTION AND USE THEREOF FOR GENETIC THERAPY

(57) Abstract: Adenovirus vector-based gene therapy methods for treating ocular disorders are provided. Adenovirus vectors for therapy of ocular diseases and methods of treatment using the vectors are provided. Compositions, kits, and methods of preparation and use of the vectors for gene therapy are provided.



PCT/EP 01/04863

a. classification of subject matter IPC 7 C12N15/861 A61K48/00

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

A61P27/02

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used)

WPI Data, PAJ, EPO-Internal, BIOSIS, MEDLINE, EMBASE, SCISEARCH, CHEM ABS Data

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the	relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	BENNETT J (REPRINT) ET AL: "Ac-mediated delivery of rhodopsin bcl-2 results in a delay in phocell death in the rd/rd mouse" GENE THERAPY, (SEP 1998) VOL. 5 PP. 1156-1164. PUBLISHER: STOCK HOUNDMILLS, BASINGSTOKE RG21 6X HAMPSHIRE, ENGLAND. ISSN: 0969-XP001064828 UNIV PENN, DEPT OPHTHALMOL, SCHINST, FM KIRBY CTR, SCH MED, 31 CHANCE LABS, PHILADELPHIA, PA 1 (Reprint) page 1156 abstract page 1157, left-hand column, papage 1158; figure 2	n-promoted atoreceptor , NO. 9, TON PRESS, S, 7128., EIE EYE 0 STELLAR 9104	1-7
γ.	page 1159, right-hand column, p page 1160; figure 6	aragraph 2 -/	8-33
<u> </u>	er documents are listed in the continuation of box C.	Patent family members are tisted	in annex.
'A' documer conside 'E' earlier de filing da 'L' documen which is citation 'O' documer other m 'P' documen later tha	it which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or cited to establish the publication date of another or other special reason (as specified) it referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or	'T' later document published after the interest or priority date and not in conflict with cited to understand the principle or the invention. 'X' document of particular relevance; the considered novel or cannot be considered novel or cannot involve an inventive step when the document of particular relevance; the connot be considered to involve an involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or morents, such combination being obvious in the art. '&' document member of the same patent to	the application but sory underlying the stained invention be considered to cument is taken alone stained invention ventive step when the re other such docusis to a person skilled stamily
	April 2002	Date of mailing of the international sea	rch report
	ailing address of the ISA European Palent Office, P.B. 5818 Palentlaan 2 NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk	Authorized officer	
	Tet. (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl, Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016	Sitch, W	*





PCT/EP 01/04863

Calegory Catalion of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages A WO 98 48027 A (UNIV FLORIDA) 29 October 1998 (1998–10–29) page 2, line 22 -page 3, line 5 page 3, line 33 -page 4, line 33	Relevant to claim No.
29 October 1998 (1998-10-29) page 2, line 22 -page 3, line 5	1
	•
DATABASE CA 'Online! CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS SERVICE, COLUMBUS, OHIO, US; TSUBOTA, KAZUO ET AL: "Adenovirus-mediated gene transfer to the ocular surface epithelium" retrieved from STN Database accession no. 130:177282 HCA XP002195798 abstract & EXP. EYE RES. (1998), 67(5), 531-538,	8
ABRAHAM N G ET AL: "Adenovirus-mediated heme oxygebase-1 gene transfer into rabbit ocular tissues" INVESTIGATIVE OPHTHALMOLOGY & VISUAL SCIENCE, ASSOCIATION FOR RESEARCH IN VISION AND, US, vol. 36, no. 11, 1 October 1995 (1995-10-01), pages 2202-2210, XP002086227 ISSN: 0146-0404 page 2203, right-hand column, paragraph 3 -page 2204, left-hand column, paragraph 2 page 2204, left-hand column, paragraph 4 -right-hand column, paragraph 1 page 2206, right-hand column, paragraph 2 -page 2207, right-hand column, paragraph 2	8
WO 96 13276 A (GENENTECH INC) 9 May 1996 (1996-05-09) page 6, line 2 -page 18, line 6	8



International application No. PCT/EP 01/04863

Box I Observations where	certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 1 of first sheet)
This International Search Report h	has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:
•	ubject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:
are directed to	s 10-33 (all partially, insofar as they concern in vivo methods) o a method of treatment of the human/animal body, the search has ut and based on the alleged effects of the compound/composition.
2. Claims Nos.: because they relate to pa an extent that no meaning	arts of the International Application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such gful International Search can be carried out, specifically:
ger t	
3. Claims Nos.: because they are depend	dent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).
Box II Observations where	unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)
	ority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:
This international Searching Author	my round multiple inventions in this international application, as follows.
As all required additional searchable claims.	search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers all
2. As all searchable claims of any additional fee.	could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment
•	
3. As only some of the requi covers only those claims (ired additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
No required additional sea restricted to the invention	arch fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this International Search Report is first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:
Remark on Protest	The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.
	No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.
	The process accompanied the payment of accidental sealer lees.



INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Internation No PCT/EP 01/04863

					7EF 01/04863
Patent document cited in search report		Publication date		Patent family member(s)	Publication date
WO 9526409	Α	05-10-1995	FR	2718150 A1	06-10-1995
		1	AU	2142595 A	17-10-1995
			CA	2184755 A1	
			EΡ	0753067 A1	15-01-1997
			WO	9526409 A1	05-10-1995
			JP	9510621 T	28-10-1997
			ZA	9502563 A	21-12-1995
WO 9822609	Α	28-05-1998	US	5877011 A	02-03-1999
			AU	732220 B2	12-04-2001
			AU	5455298 A	10-06-1998
		•	EΡ	0946742 A1	06-10-1999
			JP	20015 0 5054 T	17-04-2001
			WO	9822609 A1	28-05-1998
WO 9848027	· A	29-10-1998	AU	735788 B2	12-07-2001
•			AU	7140698 A	13-11-1998
			AU	7467598 A	13-11-1998
			BR	9808606 A	23-05-2000
	•	•	EP	0977841 A2	09-02-2000
· · · ·			EP	0977880 A2	09-02-2000
		•	" JP	2001523959 T	27-11-2001
			JP	2001527399 T	25-12-2001
			US	. 6225291 B1	01-05-2001
			WO	9848009 A2	29-10-1998
			WO	9848027 A2	29-10-1998
WO 9613276	Α	09-05-1996	US	5827702 A	27-10-1998
			CA	2203374 A1	09-05-1996
			EP	0789592 A1	20-08-1997
			JP	10508025 T	04-08-1998
			US	6204251 B1	20-03-2001
			WO	9613276 A1	09-05-1996





Internation Application No PCT/EP 01/04863

C (Continu	ation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT	PCI/EP 01/04863
Category *		Relevant to claim No.
X	page 1161, right-hand column, paragraph 3 -page 1162, left-hand column, paragraph 1 page 1162, left-hand column, paragraph 4 -page 1162, right-hand column, paragraph 2 WO 95 26409 A (ABITBOL MARC; MALLET JACQUES (FR); REVAH FREDERIC (FR); ROUSTAN PA) 5 October 1995 (1995-10-05) page 1, line 3 - line 7 page 4, line 26 -page 5, line 26	i-7
	page 6, line 1 - line 23 page 10, line 10 - line 19 claims 1,11-24	
Y	HUANG SHUANG ET AL: "A single amino acid in the adenovirus type 37 fiber confers binding to human conjunctival cells" JOURNAL OF VIROLOGY, THE AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR MICROBIOLOGY, US,	8-33
. .	vol. 73, no. 4, April 1999 (1999-04), pages 2798-2802, XP002139782 ISSN: 0022-538X the whole document	
A	ARNBERG NIKLAS ET AL: "Fiber genes of adenoviruses with tropism for the eye and the genital tract" VIROLOGY, ACADEMIC PRESS, ORLANDO, US, vol. 227, no. 1, 1997, pages 239-244, XP002139781 ISSN: 0042-6822 page 239 abstract page 242; figure 2 page 244, left-hand column	
A [*]	WO 98 22609 A (ARMENTANO DONNA E ;GREGORY RICHARD J (US); GENZYME CORP (US); SMIT) 28 May 1998 (1998-05-28) page 6, line 16 -page 7, line 28	
A	DATABASE BIOSIS 'Online! BIOSCIENCES INFORMATION SERVICE, PHILADELPHIA, PA, US; 1994 GOURAS PETER ET AL: "Reporter gene expression in cones in transgenic mice carrying bovine rhodopsin promoter/lacZ transgenes." Database accession no. PREV199598013526 XP002195797 abstract & VISUAL NEUROSCIENCE, vol. 11, no. 6, 1994, pages 1227-1231,	1
	ISSN: 0952-5238	

Form PCT/ISA/210 (continuation of second sheet) (July 1992)

---- 0 -5